# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# **FORM 10-Q**

☑ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For quarterly period ended September 30, 2021

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.

**COMMISSION FILE NO. 1-6622** 

# WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland (State of incorporation) 53-0261100

(IRS Employer Identification Number)

1775 EYE STREET, NW, SUITE 1000, WASHINGTON, DC 20006 (Address of principal executive office) (Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (202) 774-3200

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Shares of Beneficial Interest	WRE	NYSE

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	X	Accelerated Filer	
Non-accelerated Filer		Smaller Reporting Company	
		Emerging Growth Company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

As of October 26, 2021, 84, 636, 277 common shares were outstanding.

# WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

# INDEX

Part I: Financial Inf	ormation	Page
Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) Consolidated Balance Sheets Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) Consolidated Statements of Equity Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5 6 7 8 10 12
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>25</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	<u>41</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>42</u>
Part II: Other Inform	nation	
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	<u>43</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>43</u>
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>43</u>
Item 3.	Defaults upon Senior Securities	<u>43</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>43</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>43</u>
Item 6.	Exhibits	<u>44</u>
	Signatures	<u>45</u>

## PART I FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# **ITEM 1: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The information furnished in the accompanying unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets, Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations, Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), Consolidated Statements of Equity and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows reflects all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring items, which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the interim periods. The accompanying financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes for the three years ended December 31, 2020 included in Washington Real Estate Investment Trust's 2020 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 16, 2021.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA) (UNAUDITED)

		September 30, 2021	December 3	1, 2020
Assets				
	Land	\$ 306,507	\$	301,709
	Income producing property	1,544,217		1,473,335
		1,850,724		1,775,044
	Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(384,392)		(335,006)
	Net income producing property	1,466,332		1,440,038
	Properties under development or held for future development	30,254		36,494
	Total real estate held for investment, net	1,496,586		1,476,532
	Investment in real estate held for sale, net	_		795,687
	Cash and cash equivalents	307,797		7,697
	Restricted cash	605		593
	Rents and other receivables	14,713		9,725
	Prepaid expenses and other assets	33,109		29,587
	Other assets related to properties sold or held for sale	_		89,997
	Total assets	\$ 1,852,810	\$ 2	2,409,818
Liabiliti	ies			
	Notes payable, net	\$ 496,823	\$	945,370
	Line of credit			42,000
	Accounts payable and other liabilities	38,864		44,067
	Dividend payable	14,440		25,361
	Advance rents	1,747		2,461
	Tenant security deposits	4,480		4,221
	Other liabilities related to properties sold or held for sale	_		25,229
	Total liabilities	556,354		1,088,709
Equity				
Sha	areholders' equity			
	Preferred shares; \$0.01 par value; 10,000 shares authorized; no shares issued or outstanding	_		_
	Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000 and 100,000 shares authorized; 84,628 and 84,409 shares issued and outstanding, as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively	d 846		844
	Additional paid in capital	1,656,821		1,649,366
	Distributions in excess of net income	(341,052)		(298,860)
	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(20,468)		(30,563)
	Total shareholders' equity	1,296,147		1,320,787
	Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	309		322
	Total equity	1,296,456		1,321,109
	Total liabilities and equity	\$ 1,852,810		2,409,818

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA) (UNAUDITED)

	1	Three Months En	ded Sen	tember 30,		Nine Months End	led Se	ptember 30.
		2021		2020		2021		2020
Revenue								
Real estate rental revenue	\$	42,499	\$	43,716	\$	124,403	\$	133,216
Expenses								
Property operating and maintenance		9,901		10,372		28,655		29,598
Real estate taxes and insurance		5,544		5,741		16,525		17,420
Property management		1,499		1,541		4,448		4,682
General and administrative		7,909		6,330		19,838		17,963
Transformation costs		1,016		_		4,796		
Depreciation and amortization		18,252		18,064		52,542		52,683
		44,121		42,048		126,804		122,346
Loss on sale of real estate		_		_		_		(7,539)
Real estate operating (loss) income		(1,622)		1,668		(2,401)		3,331
Other income (expense)								
Interest expense		(8,106)		(8,711)		(28,387)		(28,307)
Loss on interest rate derivatives		(106)		_		(5,866)		_
(Loss) gain on extinguishment of debt		(12,727)				(12,727)		262
Other income		231				3,037		_
		(20,708)		(8,711)		(43,943)		(28,045)
Loss from continuing operations		(22,330)		(7,043)		(46,344)		(24,714)
Discontinued operations:								
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale		7,208		6,087		23,083		20,071
Gain on sale of real estate, net		46,441				46,441		
Income from discontinued operations		53,649		6,087		69,524		20,071
Net income (loss)	\$	31,319	\$	(956)	\$	23,180	\$	(4,643
	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Basic net (loss) income per common share:								
Continuing operations	\$	(0.26)	\$	(0.09)	\$	(0.55)	\$	(0.31)
Discontinued operations	Ψ	0.63	Ψ	0.07	Ψ	0.82	Ψ	0.24
Basic net income (loss) per common share <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	0.37	\$	(0.01)	\$	0.27	\$	(0.06)
	<u> </u>	0.57	ф —	(0.01)	Ψ	0.27	φ	(0.00)
Diluted net (loss) income per common share:								
Continuing operations	\$	(0.26)	\$	(0.09)	\$	(0.55)	\$	(0.31)
Discontinued operations		0.63		0.07		0.82		0.24
Diluted net income (loss) per common share <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	0.37	\$	(0.01)	\$	0.27	\$	(0.06
Weighted average shares outstanding – basic		84,496		82,186		84,457		82,142
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted		84,496		82,186		84,457		82,142

<sup>(1)</sup> Earnings per share may not sum due to rounding

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	1	hree Months End	ded Septemb	er 30,	N	Nine Months End	ded September 30,	
		2021	202	:0		2021		2020
Net income (loss)	\$	31,319	\$	(956)	\$	23,180	\$	(4,643)
Other comprehensive income (loss):								
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate hedges		221		1,774		2,805		(34,582)
Reclassification of unrealized loss on interest rate derivatives to earnings		511		_		7,290		
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$	32,051	\$	818	\$	33,275	\$	(39,225)

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Ben Inter	res of eficial rest at Value	Additional d in Capital	stributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Т	otal Equity
Balance, December 31, 2020	84,409	\$	844	\$ 1,649,366	\$ (298,860)	\$ \$ (30,563)	\$ 1,320,787	\$ 322	\$	1,321,109
Net income	_			—	23,180	_	23,180	_		23,180
Unrealized gain on interest rate hedges	_		—	—	_	2,805	2,805	_		2,805
Loss on interest rate derivatives	—		_		—	5,760	5,760	—		5,760
Amortization of swap settlements	_		—	—	_	1,530	1,530	_		1,530
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—		_		—	—	_	(13)		(13)
Dividends (\$0.77 per common share)	_		—	—	(65,372)	_	(65,372)	_		(65,372)
Equity issuances, net of issuance costs	24		—	467	_	_	467	_		467
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment Program	65		_	1,468	_	_	1,468	_		1,468
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	130		2	5,520	_	_	5,522	_		5,522
Balance, September 30, 2021	84,628	\$	846	\$ 1,656,821	\$ (341,052)	\$ \$ (20,468)	\$ 1,296,147	\$ 309	\$	1,296,456

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Shares of Beneficial Interest at Par Value	Additional Paid in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2019	82,099	\$ 821	\$ 1,592,487	\$ (183,405)	\$ 1,823	\$ 1,411,726	\$ 336	\$ 1,412,062
Net loss	—	—	—	(4,643)	—	(4,643)	—	(4,643)
Unrealized loss on interest rate hedges	—	—	—	—	(34,582)	(34,582)	—	(34,582)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11)	(11)
Dividends (\$0.90 per common share)	—	—	—	(74,387)	—	(74,387)	—	(74,387)
Equity issuances, net of issuance costs	46	1	1,241	—		1,242	—	1,242
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment Program	64	1	1,580	_	_	1,581	_	1,581
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	142	1	5,852	—	_	5,853	_	5,853
Balance, September 30, 2020	82,351	\$ 824	\$ 1,601,160	\$ (262,435)	\$ (32,759)	\$ 1,306,790	\$ 325	\$ 1,307,115

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Shares of Beneficial Interest at Par Value	Additional Paid in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Total Equity
Balance, June 30, 2021	84,590	\$ 846	\$ 1,654,409	\$ (357,934)	\$ (21,200)	\$ 1,276,121	\$ 314	\$ 1,276,435
Net income	—		_	31,319	—	31,319	_	31,319
Unrealized gain on interest rate hedges	—			_	221	221	—	221
Amortization of swap settlements	—		—	—	511	511	—	511
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—			_	—	—	(5)	(5)
Dividends (\$0.17 per common share)	—		_	(14,437)	—	(14,437)	_	(14,437)
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment Program	20	_	459	_	_	459		459
Share grants, net of share grant amortization and forfeitures	18	—	1,953	_	_	1,953	_	1,953
Balance, September 30, 2021	84,628	\$ 846	\$ 1,656,821	\$ (341,052)	\$ (20,468)	\$ 1,296,147	\$ 309	\$ 1,296,456

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Shares of Beneficia Interest a Par Valu	l t	Additional Paid in Capital	 stributions in Excess of Net Income	A	ccumulated Other Comprehensive Income	:	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	т	otal Equity
Balance, June 30, 2020	82,327	\$ 82	3	\$ 1,598,620	\$ (236,673)	\$	(34,533)	\$	1,328,237	\$ 329	\$	1,328,566
Net loss	—	-	_	—	(956)		—		(956)	—		(956)
Unrealized gain on interest rate hedges	—	-	_	—	—		1,774		1,774	—		1,774
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—	-	_	—	—		—		_	(4)		(4)
Dividends (\$0.30 per common share)	—	-	_	—	(24,806)		—		(24,806)	—		(24,806)
Shares issued under dividend reinvestment program	23		1	515	_		_		516	_		516
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	1	-	_	2,025	_		_		2,025	_		2,025
Balance, September 30, 2020	82,351	\$ 82	4	\$ 1,601,160	\$ (262,435)	\$	(32,759)	\$	1,306,790	\$ 325	\$	1,307,115

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Nine Months Ender	
	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities	¢ 22.100	¢ (4.642
Net income (loss)	\$ 23,180	\$ (4,643
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:		00 500
Depreciation and amortization	75,446	89,789
Credit losses on lease related receivables	1,631	3,271
(Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net	(46,441)	7,539
Share-based compensation expense	6,478	5,901
Net amortization of debt premiums, discounts and related financing costs	3,322	2,036
Loss on interest rate derivatives	5,866	
Loss (gain) on extinguishment of debt	12,727	(262
Changes in operating other assets	(4,720)	(11,566
Changes in operating other liabilities	(11,106)	(7,841
Net cash provided by operating activities	66,383	84,224
Cash flows from investing activities		
Real estate acquisitions, net	(47,757)	_
Net cash received for sale of real estate	897,783	56,353
Capital improvements to real estate	(18,649)	(38,490
Development in progress	(8,099)	(23,454
Non-real estate capital improvements	(37)	(196
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	823,241	(5,787
Cash flows from financing activities		
Line of credit (repayments) borrowings, net	(42,000)	130,000
Dividends paid	(76,292)	(74,285
Principal payments – mortgage notes payable		(46,567
Repayments of unsecured notes payable, including penalties for early extinguishment	(311,894)	_
Repayments of unsecured term loan debt	(150,000)	(250,000
Proceeds from term loan	_	150,000
Settlement of interest rate derivatives	(5,866)	
Payment of financing costs	(4,828)	(567
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(13)	(11
Proceeds from dividend reinvestment program	1,468	1,581
Net proceeds from equity issuances	467	1,240
Payment of tax withholdings for restricted share awards	(554)	(150
Net cash used in financing activities	(589,512)	(88,759
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	300.112	(10,322
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	8.290	14,751
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period		\$ 4,429
cash, cash equivalents and restricted easil at one of period	\$ 308,402	» 4,429

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Nine Months End	ed Septer	mber 30,
	2021		2020
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$ 26,409	\$	27,386
Change in accrued capital improvements and development costs	(4,885)		4,147
Dividend payable	14,440		24,767
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 307,797	\$	3,814
Restricted cash	605		615
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 308,402	\$	4,429
		-	

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2021 (UNAUDITED)

## **NOTE 1: NATURE OF BUSINESS**

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust ("WashREIT"), a Maryland real estate investment trust, is a self-administered equity real estate investment trust, successor to a trust organized in 1960. Our business primarily consists of the ownership of apartment communities in the greater Washington, DC metro and Southeastern regions. Within these notes to the financial statements, we refer to the three months ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 as the "2021 Quarter" and the "2020 Quarter," respectively, and the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and the "2020 Period," respectively. During the 2021 Period, we executed the sale of twelve office properties and the sale of eight retail properties in two separate transactions (see note 3). The sold office and retail properties are classified as discontinued operations. We have one remaining office property, Matergate 600, that does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment (see note 10). The dispositions of the office and retail properties are part of a strategic shift away from the commercial sector to the residential sector which simplifies our portfolio to one reportable segment (residential) (the "strategic transformation").

## Federal Income Taxes

We believe that we qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856-860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and intend to continue to qualify as such. To maintain our status as a REIT, we are, among other things, required to distribute 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined before the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains to our shareholders) on an annual basis. When selling a property, we generally have the option of (a) reinvesting the sales proceeds of property sold in a way that allows us to defer recognition of some or all taxable gain realized on the sale, (b) distributed and allocating the tax paid as a credit to our shareholders. The net taxable gains on the sales of our office and retail properties were distributed to shareholders through quarterly dividends in 2021.

Generally, and subject to our ongoing qualification as a REIT, no provisions for income taxes are necessary except for taxes on undistributed taxable income and taxes on the income generated by our taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs"). Our TRSs are subject to corporate federal and state income tax on their taxable income at regular statutory rates. As of both September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, our TRSs had a deferred tax asset of \$1.4 million that was fully reserved.

## NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND BASIS OF PRESENTATIONS

#### Significant Accounting Policies

We have prepared our consolidated financial statements using the accounting policies described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements include the consolidated accounts of WashREIT, our majority-owned subsidiaries and entities in which WashREIT has a controlling interest. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

We have prepared the accompanying unaudited financial statements pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Certain information and note disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to those rules and regulations, although we believe that the disclosures made are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. In addition, in the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the periods presented have been included. These unaudited financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

We classify properties as held for sale when they meet the necessary criteria, which include: (a) senior management commits to a plan to sell the assets; (b) the assets are available for immediate sale in their present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets; (c) an active program to locate a buyer and other actions required to complete the plan to sell the assets has been initiated; (d) the sale of the assets is probable and transfer of the assets is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year; (e) the assets are being actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value; and (f) actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn. Depreciation on these properties is discontinued at the time they are classified as held for sale, but operating revenues, operating expenses and interest expense continue to be recognized until the date of sale.

Revenues and expenses of properties that are either sold or classified as held for sale are presented as discontinued operations for all periods presented in the consolidated statements of operations if the dispositions represent a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on our operations and financial results. If the dispositions do not represent a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on our operations and financial results. If the dispositions do not represent a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on our operations and financial results, then the revenues and expenses of the properties that are classified as sold or held for sale are presented as continuing operations in the consolidated statements of operations for all periods presented.

## Lessee Accounting

For leases where we are the lessee, primarily our corporate office operating lease, we recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842. The right-of-use asset and associated liability is equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, applying our incremental borrowing rate. Our borrowing rate is computed based on observable borrowing rates taking into consideration our credit quality and adjusting to a secured borrowing rate for similar assets and term. As of September 30, 2021, our balance sheet included \$4.6 million in right-of-use assets and liabilities.

Lease expense for the operating lease is recognized on a straight-line basis over the expected lease term and is included in "General and administrative expense."

## Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes funds held in escrow for tenant security deposits.

#### Transformation Costs

Transformation costs include costs related to the strategic transformation, including consulting, advisory and termination benefits.

## Use of Estimates in the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTE 3: REAL ESTATE

#### Acquisitions

We acquired the following property during the 2021 Period (the "2021 acquisition"):

Acquisition Date	Property	Туре	# of homes (unaudited)	Average Occupancy (unaudited)	Contract Purchase Price (in thousands)
August 10, 2021	The Oxford	Residential	240	93.5%	\$ 48,000

The results of operations from the acquired operating property are included in the consolidated statements of operations as of its acquisition date and are as follows (in thousands):

	Three and Nine Mon 30, 2	
Real estate rental revenue	\$	488
Net loss		(349)

We accounted for the 2021 acquisition as an asset acquisition. We measured the value of the acquired physical assets (land and building) and in-place leases (absorption costs) by allocating the total cost of the acquisition on a relative fair value basis.

The total cost of the 2021 acquisition was as follows (in thousands):

Contract purchase price	\$	48,000
Capitalized acquisition costs		52
Total	\$	48,052
We have recorded the total cost of the 2021 acquisition as follows (in thousands):		
Land	\$	4,798
Building		42,079
Absorption costs		1,175
	¢	48,052

The weighted remaining average life for the absorption costs is 4 months.

## Development/Redevelopment

We have properties under development/redevelopment and held for current or future development. As of September 30, 2021, we have invested \$29.4 million, including the cost of acquired land, in a residential development adjacent to Riverside Apartments. In addition, in our residential segment, we continue to capitalize qualifying costs on several other projects with minor development activity necessary to ready each project for its intended use. We placed the remainder of the Trove development costs into service during the first quarter of 2021.

## Properties Sold and Held for Sale

We intend to hold our properties for investment with a view to long-term appreciation, to engage in the business of acquiring, developing and owning our properties and to make occasional sales of properties that no longer meet our long-term strategy or return objectives and where market conditions for sale are favorable. The proceeds from the sales may be reinvested into other properties, used to fund development operations or to support other corporate needs or distributed to our shareholders. Depreciation on these properties is discontinued at the time they are classified as held for sale, but operating revenues, operating expenses and interest expense continue to be recognized until the date of sale.



We sold the following properties during 2021 and 2020:

<b>Disposition Date</b>	Property Name	Property Type	Rentable Square Feet	Contract Sales Price (in thousands)		Loss) Gain on Sale (in thousands)
July 26, 2021	Office Portfolio <sup>(1)</sup>	Office	2,370,000	\$ 766,000	\$	(11,220)
September 22, 2021	Retail Portfolio <sup>(2)</sup>	Retail	693,000	168,314		57,661
		Total 2021	3,063,000	\$ 934,314	\$	46,441
April 21, 2020	John Marshall II	Office	223,000	\$ 57,000	\$	(6,855)
December 2, 2020	Monument II	Office	207,000	53,000		(8,595)
December 17, 2020	1227 25th Street NW	Office	135,000	 53,500		1,125
		<b>Total 2020</b>	565,000	\$ 163,500	\$	(14,325)

<sup>(1)</sup> Consists of twelve office properties: 1901 Pennsylvania Avenue, 515 King Street, 1220 19th Street, 1600 Wilson Boulevard, Silverline Center, Courthouse Square, 2000 M Street, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, Army Navy Club, 1775 Eye Street, Fairgate at Ballston and Arlington Tower.

We have fully transferred control of the assets sold in 2020 and 2021 and do not have continuing involvement in their operations.

In June 2021, we entered into a purchase and sale agreement with a single buyer to sell the Office Portfolio for a purchase price of \$66.0 million. Upon execution of the purchase and sale agreement, the properties in the Office Portfolio met the criteria for classification as held for sale. We closed on the sale of the Office Portfolio on July 26, 2021, recognizing a loss on sale of real estate of \$11.2 million.

In June 2021, we executed a letter of intent to sell the Retail Portfolio. During the 2021 Quarter, we executed a purchase and sale agreement for the sale of our remaining ight retail properties for a purchase price of \$168.3 million and closed on the sale on September 22, 2021, recognizing a gain on real estate of \$7.7 million.

The dispositions of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio represent a strategic shift that will have a major effect on our financial results and we have accordingly reported the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio as discontinued operations.

As of September 30, 2021, we assessed our properties for impairment and didnot recognize any impairment charges during the 2021 Quarter. We applied reasonable estimates and judgments in evaluating each of the properties as of September 30, 2021. Should external or internal circumstances change requiring the need to shorten holding periods or adjust future estimated cash flows from our properties, we could be required to record impairment charges in the future.

<sup>(2)</sup> Consists of eight retail properties: Takoma Park, Westminster, Concord Centre, Chevy Chase Metro Plaza, 800 S. Washington Street, Randolph Shopping Center, Montrose Shopping Center and Spring Valley Village.

# Discontinued Operations

The results of the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio are classified as discontinued operations and are summarized as follows (amounts in thousands, except for share data):

	Three months end	led Se	ptember 30,		Nine months ended September 30,					
	 2021	2020			2021		2020			
Real estate rental revenue	\$ 10,932	\$	29,511	\$	70,519	\$	89,673			
Expenses										
Property operating and maintenance	(1,870)		(5,232)		(11,201)		(15,433)			
Real estate taxes and insurance	(1,476)		(4,839)		(11,136)		(14,233)			
Property management	(378)		(947)		(2,195)		(2,830)			
Depreciation and amortization	—		(12,406)		(22,904)		(37,106)			
Gain on sale of real estate, net	46,441		—		46,441					
Income from discontinued operations	\$ 53,649	\$	6,087	\$	69,524	\$	20,071			
Basic net income per share	\$ 0.63	\$	0.07	\$	0.82	\$	0.24			
Diluted net income per share	\$ 0.63	\$	0.07	\$	0.82	\$	0.24			
Capital expenditures	\$ 833	\$	4,239	\$	3,316	\$	11,825			

All assets and liabilities related to the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio were sold as of September 30, 2021. As of December 31, 2020, assets and liabilities related to the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2020						
Land	\$	249,869					
Income producing property		958,704					
		1,208,573					
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(414,008)					
Income producing property, net		794,565					
Development in progress and land held for development		1,122					
Investment in real estate, net	\$	795,687					
Cash and cash equivalents		3					
Restricted cash		10					
Rents and other receivables		48,532					
Prepaid expenses and other assets		41,452					
Total assets	\$	885,684					
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	14,706					
Advance rents		4,754					
Tenant security deposits		5,769					
Liabilities related to properties sold or held for sale	\$	25,229					

## **NOTE 4: UNSECURED LINE OF CREDIT PAYABLE**

During the 2021 Quarter, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement ("Credit Agreement") which provides for a \$700.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility ("Revolving Credit Facility") and the continuation of an existing \$250.0 million unsecured term loan ("2018 Term Loan"). The Revolving Credit Facility has afour-year term ending in August 2025, with two six-month extension options. The Credit Agreement has an accordion feature that allows us to increase the aggregate facility to \$1.5 billion, subject to the lenders' agreement to provide additional revolving loan commitments or term loans. As a result of the transaction, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.2 million related to the write-off of unamortized loan origination costs. We incurred \$4.8 million of additional loan origination costs which will be amortized as interest expense over the term of the Revolving Credit Facility.

The Revolving Credit Facility bears interest at a rate of either one month LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 0.70% to 1.40% or the base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.0% to 0.40% (in each case depending upon WashREIT's credit rating). The base rate is the highest of the administrative agent's prime rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and the LIBOR market index rate plus 1.0%. In addition, the Revolving Credit Facility requires the payment of a facility fee ranging from 0.10% to 0.30% (depending on WashREIT's credit rating) on the \$700.0 million committed revolving loan capacity, without regard to usage. As of September 30, 2021, the interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility is one month LIBOR plus 0.85%, the one month LIBOR is 0.08% and the facility fee is 0.20%.

All outstanding advances for the Revolving Credit Facility are due and payable upon maturity in August 2025, unless extended pursuant to one or both of the two six-month extension options. Interest only payments are due and payable generally on a monthly basis.

The 2018 Term Loan increased and replaced the \$150.0 million unsecured term loan, initially entered into on July 22, 2016 ("2016 Term Loan"), that was scheduled to mature in July 2023. The 2018 Term Loan is scheduled to mature in July 2023 and bears interest at a rate of either one month LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 0.85% to 1.75% or the base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.0% to 0.75% (in each case depending upon WashREIT's credit rating). We used the \$100.0 million of additional proceeds from the 2018 Term Loan primarily to repay outstanding borrowings on the Revolving Credit Facility.

On September 27, 2021, we prepaid a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan using proceeds from the sale of the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio (see note 3). As a result of the prepayment, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.3 million related to the write-off of unamortized loan origination costs. Simultaneous with the prepayment, we terminated five interest rate swap arrangements (see note 6). We currently expect to hold the remaining \$100.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan until maturity.

The amount of the Revolving Credit Facility's unsecured line of credit unused and available at September 30, 2021 is as follows (in thousands):

Committed capacity	\$ 700,000
Borrowings outstanding	
Unused and available	\$ 700,000

We executed borrowings and repayments on the Revolving Credit Facility during the 2021 Period as follows (in thousands):

Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 42,000
Borrowings	108,000
Repayments	(150,000)
Balance at September 30, 2021	\$ 

## NOTE 5: NOTES PAYABLE

In August 2021, we redeemed \$300.0 million of our existing unsecured notes that were scheduled to mature in 2022. As a result of the prepayment, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$12.3 million comprised of a prepayment penalty of \$11.9 million and the write-off of unamortized loan origination costs of \$0.4 million.

## **NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

On July 22, 2016, we entered intotwo forward interest rate swap arrangements with notional amounts of \$100.0 million and \$50.0 million, respectively, to swap the floating interest rate under the \$150.0 million 2016 Term Loan to an all-in fixed interest rate of 2.86% starting on March 31, 2017 and extending until the scheduled maturity of the 2016 Term Loan on July 21, 2023.

On March 29, 2018, we entered into the \$250.0 million 2018 Term Loan maturing on July 21, 2023, which increased and replaced the 2016 Term Loan. The interest rate swap arrangements that had effectively fixed the 2016 Term Loan then effectively fixed the interest rate on a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan at 2.31%. On March 29, 2018, we entered into four interest rate swap arrangements with a total notional amount of \$100.0 million to effectively fix the interest rate on the remaining \$100.0 million of the 2018 Term Loan at 3.71%, that commenced on June 29, 2018 and extending until the maturity of the 2018 Term Loan on July 21, 2023. The \$50.0 million 2018 Term Loan had an all-in fixed interest rate of 2.87%.

In the second quarter of 2021 we determined that the hedged transactions forfive interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million were probable not to occur and that these interest swap arrangements were no longer effective cash flow hedges as of June 30, 2021 due to our intention to prepay a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan. As a result, we recognized a loss of \$5.8 million for the second quarter of 2021, which was recorded to Loss on interest rate derivatives on our condensed consolidated statements of operations. On September 27, 2021, we prepaid the \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan (see note 4). In connection with the prepayment, we terminated the five interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million.

Our remaining interest rate swap arrangement with a notional amount of \$100.0 million is recorded at fair value in accordance with GAAP, based on discounted cash flow methodologies and observable inputs. We record the effective portion of changes in fair value of the cash flow hedge in Other comprehensive income (loss). We assess the effectiveness of a cash flow hedge both at inception and on an ongoing basis. If a cash flow hedge is no longer expected to be effective, hedge accounting is discontinued. Hedge ineffectiveness of our cash flow hedges is recorded in earnings.

The fair values of the interest rate swaps as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, are as follows (in thousands):

						Fair ' Derivative	/alue Liabiliti	es
Derivative Instrument		gate Notional Amount	Effective Date	Maturity Date	Septe	mber 30, 2021	Dece	mber 31, 2020
Interest rate swaps	\$	100,000	March 31, 2017	July 21, 2023	\$	(1,689)	\$	(2,671)
Interest rate swaps		50,000	March 31, 2017	July 21, 2023		_		(1,338)
Interest rate swaps		100,000	June 29, 2018	July 21, 2023		_		(6,246)
					\$	(1,689)	\$	(10,255)

We record interest rate swaps on our consolidated balance sheets within Prepaid expenses and other assets when in a net asset position and within Accounts payable and other liabilities when in a net liability position. The net unrealized gains or losses on the effective swaps are recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss), as follows (in thousands):

	T	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months Ended September 3			
		2021 2020				2021	2020		
Unrealized gain (loss) on interest rate hedges	\$	221	\$	1,774	\$	2,805	\$	(34,582)	

Amounts reported in Accumulated other comprehensive loss related to effective cash flow hedges will be reclassified to interest expense as interest payments are made on our variablerate debt. The gains or losses reclassified from Accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, were as follows (in thousands):

	Thre	e Months End	led September 30,	1	Nine Months End	ed September	r 30,
		2021	2020		2021	2020	)
Loss reclassified from Accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense	\$	511	\$	\$	1,530	\$	

During the next twelve months, we estimate that an additional \$3.1 million will be reclassified as an increase to interest expense.

We have agreements with each of our derivative counterparties that contain a provision whereby we could be declared in default on our derivative obligations if repayment of the underlying indebtedness is accelerated by the lender due to our default on the indebtedness. As of September 30, 2021, we did not have any derivatives in an asset position and the fair value of the derivative liabilities, including accrued interest, was \$1.7 million. As of September 30, 2021, we have not posted any collateral related to these agreements.

Derivative instruments expose us to credit risk in the event of non-performance by the counterparty under the terms of the interest rate hedge agreements. We believe that we minimize our credit risk on these transactions by dealing with major, creditworthy financial institutions. We monitor the credit ratings of counterparties and our exposure to any single entity, thus minimizing our credit risk concentration.

## **NOTE 7: FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES**

#### Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

For assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis, quantitative disclosures about the fair value measurements are required to be disclosed separately for each major category of assets and liabilities, as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets

Level 2: Significant other observable inputs

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs

The only assets or liabilities we had at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 that are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis are the assets held in the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"), which primarily consist of investments in mutual funds, and the interest rate derivatives (see note 6).

We base the valuations related to the SERP on assumptions derived from significant other observable inputs and accordingly these valuations fall into Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The valuation of the interest rate derivatives is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each interest rate derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the interest rate derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities. The fair values of interest rate derivatives are determined using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash payments (or receipts) and the discounted expected variable cash receipts (or payments). The variable cash payments (or receipts) are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward curves) derived from observable market interest rate curves. To comply with the provisions of ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, we incorporate credit valuation adjustments in the fair value measurements to appropriately reflect both our own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk. These credit valuation adjustments were concluded to not be significant inputs for the fair value calculations for the periods presented. In adjusting the fair value of our derivative contracts for the effect of nonperformance risk, we have considered the impact of netting and any applicable credit enhancements, such as the posting of collateral, thresholds, mutual puts and guarantees. The valuation of interest rate derivatives fall into Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The fair values of these assets and liabilities at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 were as follows (in thousands):

	 September 30, 2021							December 31, 2020							
	Fair Value		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Fair Value		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
Assets:								_							
SERP	\$ 2,420	\$	_	\$	2,420	\$	_	\$	2,433	\$		\$	2,433	\$	_
Liabilities:															
Interest rate derivatives	\$ (1,689)	\$	_	\$	(1,689)	\$	—	\$	(10,255)	\$	—	\$	(10,255)	\$	—

Financial Assets and Liabilities Not Measured at Fair Value

The following disclosures of estimated fair value were determined by management using available market information and established valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flow models. Many of these estimates involve significant judgment. The estimated fair value disclosed may not necessarily be indicative of the amounts we could realize on disposition of the financial instruments. The use of different market assumptions or estimation methodologies could have an effect on the estimated fair value amounts. In addition, fair value estimates are made at a point in time and thus, estimates of fair value subsequent to September 30, 2021 may differ significantly from the amounts presented. The valuations of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash fall into Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy and the valuations of debt instruments fall into Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the carrying values and estimated fair values of our financial instruments were as follows (in thousands):

		Septemb	021		2020				
	Car	Carrying Value Fair Value			Carrying Value			Fair Value	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	307,797	\$	307,797	\$	7,697	\$	7,697	
Restricted cash		605		605		593		593	
Line of credit		—		—		42,000		42,000	
Notes payable, net		496,823		517,185		945,370		978,678	

## **NOTE 8: STOCK BASED COMPENSATION**

WashREIT maintains short-term ("STIP") and long-term ("LTIP") incentive plans that allow for stock based awards to officers and non-officer employees. Stock based awards are provided to officers and non-officer employees, as well as trustees, under the Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan which allows for awards in the form of restricted shares, restricted share units, options and other awards up to an aggregate of 2,400,000 shares over the ten-year period in which the plan will be in effect. Restricted share units are converted into shares of our stock upon full vesting through the issuance of new shares.

#### Total Compensation Expense

Total compensation expense recognized in the consolidated financial statements for all outstanding share based awards was \$2.7 million and \$2.1 million for the 2021 Quarter and 2020 Quarter, respectively, and \$6.5 million and \$5.9 million for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period, respectively.

## Restricted Share Awards

The total fair values of restricted share awards vested was \$1.6 million and \$0.8 million for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period, respectively.

The total unvested restricted share awards at September 30, 2021 was430,993 shares, which had a weighted average grant date fair value of \$28.46 per share. As of September 30, 2021, the total compensation cost related to unvested restricted share awards was \$5.7 million, which we expect to recognize over a weighted average period of 18 months.

## **NOTE 9: EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE**

We determine "Basic earnings per share" using the two-class method as our unvested restricted share awards and units have non-forfeitable rights to dividends, and are therefore considered participating securities. We compute basic earnings per share by dividing net income less the allocation of undistributed earnings to unvested restricted share awards and units by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

We also determine "Diluted earnings per share" as the more dilutive of the two-class method or the treasury stock method with respect to the unvested restricted share awards. We further evaluate any other potentially dilutive securities at the end of the period and adjust the basic earnings per share calculation for the impact of those securities that are dilutive. Our dilutive earnings per share calculation includes the dilutive impact of operating partnership units under the if-converted method and our share based awards with performance conditions prior to the grant date and all market condition awards under the contingently issuable method.

The computations of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 were as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September			eptember 30,	
		2021		2020		2021		2020
Numerator:								
Loss from continuing operations	\$	(22,330)	\$	(7,043)	\$	(46,344)	\$	(24,714)
Allocation of earnings to unvested restricted share awards		121		(151)		(349)		(453)
Adjusted net loss from continuing operations		(22,209)		(7,194)		(46,693)		(25,167)
Income from discontinued operations		53,649		6,087	_	69,524		20,071
Allocation of earnings to unvested restricted share awards to discontinued operations		(283)		_		_		
Adjusted income from discontinuing operations		53,366		6,087	_	69,524		20,071
Adjusted net income (loss)	\$	31,157	\$	(1,107)	\$	22,831	\$	(5,096)
Denominator:						<u> </u>		
Weighted average shares outstanding – basic and diluted		84,496		82,186		84,457		82,142
Earnings per common share, basic:								
Continuing operations	\$	(0.26)	\$	(0.09)	\$	(0.55)	\$	(0.31)
Discontinued operations		0.63		0.07		0.82		0.24
Basic net income (loss) per common share <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	0.37	\$	(0.01)	\$	0.27	\$	(0.06)
Earnings per common share, diluted:								
Continuing operations	\$	(0.26)	\$	(0.09)	\$	(0.55)	\$	(0.31)
Discontinued operations		0.63		0.07		0.82		0.24
Diluted net income (loss) per common share <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	0.37	\$	(0.01)	\$	0.27	\$	(0.06)
Dividends declared per common share	\$	0.17	\$	0.30	\$	0.77	\$	0.90

 $^{\left(1\right)}$  Earnings per share may not sum due to rounding

## **NOTE 10: SEGMENT INFORMATION**

We operate in a single reportable segment which includes the ownership, development, redevelopment and acquisition of apartment communities. Each of our operating properties, including our remaining office property, do not meet the criteria to be considered separate operating segments on a stand-alone basis. We do not distinguish or group our consolidated operations based on size, type or geography. All but one community is within the Washington, DC metro region and no community comprises more than 10% of consolidated revenues. Further, our apartment communities have similar long-term economic characteristics and provide similar products and services to our residents. As a result, our operating properties are aggregated into a single reportable segment: residential.

Prior to the second quarter of 2021, we had two reportable segments: office and residential. During the 2021 Quarter, we closed on the sales of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio (see note 3), and following such sales, we have one remaining office property, Watergate 600, which does not meet the criteria for a reportable segment, and has been classified within "Other" on our segment disclosure tables.

We evaluate performance based upon net operating income of the combined properties in the segment. Our reportable operating segment consolidates similar properties. GAAP requires that segment disclosures present the measure(s) used by the chief operating decision maker for purposes of assessing each segment's performance. Net operating income is a key measurement of our segment profit and loss and is defined as real estate rental revenue less real estate expenses.

The following tables present revenues, net operating income, capital expenditures and total assets for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 from our Residential segment as well as Other, and reconcile net operating income to net income (loss) as reported (in thousands):

	Three	Months	s Ended September	30, 2	2021
	Residential		Other (1), (3)		Consolidated
Real estate rental revenue	38,040	;	4,453	\$	42,499
Real estate expenses	14,14	j	1,299		15,445
Net operating income	\$ 23,900	\$	3,154	\$	27,054
Other income (expense):					
Property management expenses					(1,499)
General and administrative expenses					(7,909)
Transformation costs					(1,016)
Depreciation and amortization					(18,252)
Interest expense					(8,106)
Loss on interest rate derivatives					(106)
Loss on extinguishment of debt					(12,727)
Other income					231
Discontinued operations:					
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale					7,208
Gain on sale of real estate, net					46,441
Net income				\$	31,319
Capital expenditures	\$ 7,28	\$	1,002	\$	8,285
Total assets	\$ 1,355,892	\$	496,917	\$	1,852,810

	Three N	lonths	Ended September	30, 2	:020
	 Residential		Other (2), (3)		Consolidated
Real estate rental revenue	36,292		7,424	\$	43,716
Real estate expenses	13,660		2,453		16,113
Net operating income	\$ 22,632	\$	4,971	\$	27,603
Other income (expense):					
Property management expenses					(1,541)
General and administrative expenses					(6,330)
Depreciation and amortization					(18,064)
Interest expense					(8,711)
Discontinued operations:					
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale					6,087
Net loss				\$	(956)
Capital expenditures	\$ 6,520	\$	6,590	\$	13,110
Total assets	\$ 1,338,812	\$	1,193,460	\$	2,532,272



		Nine Mo	onths I	Ended September	30, 202	1
	Resid	lential		Other (1), (3)	C	Consolidated
Real estate rental revenue	\$	111,075	\$	13,328	\$	124,403
Real estate expenses		41,440		3,740		45,180
Net operating income	\$	69,635	\$	9,588	\$	79,223
Other income (expense):						
Property management expenses						(4,448)
General and administrative expenses						(19,838)
Transformation costs						(4,796)
Depreciation and amortization						(52,542)
Interest expense						(28,387)
Loss on interest rate derivatives						(5,866)
Loss on extinguishment of debt						(12,727)
Other income						3,037
Discontinued operations:						
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale						23,083
Gain on sale of real estate, net						46,441
Net income					\$	23,180
Capital expenditures	\$	15,082	\$	3,604	\$	18,686

		Nine M	onths	Ended September	30, 2	020
	R	esidential		Other (2), (3)		Consolidated
Real estate rental revenue	\$	108,942	\$	24,274	\$	133,216
Real estate expenses		39,100		7,918		47,018
Net operating income	\$	69,842	\$	16,356	\$	86,198
Other income (expense):						
Property management expenses						(4,682)
General and administrative expenses						(17,963)
Depreciation and amortization						(52,683)
Loss on sale of real estate						(7,539)
Interest expense						(28,307)
Gain on extinguishment of debt						262
Discontinued operations:						
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale						20,071
Net loss					\$	(4,643)
Capital expenditures	\$	15,477	\$	23,209	\$	38,686

Other represents Watergate 600, an office property that does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment.
 Other represents Watergate 600, an office property that does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment and office properties sold during 2020: John Marshall II, Monument II and 1227 25th Street.
 Total assets and capital expenditures include office and retail properties classified as discontinued operations.

## NOTE 11: SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

On February 17, 2021, we entered into separate amendments to each of our existing equity distribution agreements ("Original Equity Distribution Agreements") with each of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Capital One Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. and Truist Securities, Inc. (f/k/a SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.), each dated May 4, 2018 (collectively, as amended, the "Equity Distribution Agreements"). Also on February 17, 2021, we entered into a separate equity distribution agreement with BTIG, LLC on the same terms as the Amended Equity Distribution Agreements (the "BTIG Equity Distribution Agreement"). On September 22, 2021, BTIG, LLC notified us that it was terminating the BTIG Equity Distribution Agreement, effective as of September 27, 2021. Pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreements, we may sell, from time to time, up to an aggregate price of \$550.0 million of our common shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value per share. Issuances of our common shares are made at market prices prevailing at the time of issuance. We may use net proceeds from the issuance of common shares under this program for general business purposes, including, without limitation, working capital, the acquisition, renovation, expansion, improvement, development of 2020 Quarter. Our issuances and net proceeds on the Equity Distribution Agreements and the Original Equity Distribution Agreements, respectively, for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period are as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

	Nine Months End	ed Septen	ber 30,
	2021		2020
Issuance of common shares	 24		46
Weighted average price per share	\$ 22.06	\$	31.07
Net proceeds	\$ 467	\$	1,242

We have a dividend reinvestment program whereby shareholders may use their dividends and optional cash payments to purchase common shares. The shares sold under this program may either be common shares issued by us or common shares purchased in the open market. Net proceeds under this program are used for general corporate purposes.

Our issuances and net proceeds on the dividend reinvestment program for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months End	led September 30,	
	2021		2020		2021		2020
Issuance of common shares	19		23		65		64
Weighted average price per share	\$ 23.73	\$	22.51	\$	22.97	\$	25.12
Net proceeds	\$ 459	\$	516	\$	1,468	\$	1,581

## **NOTE 12: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Subsequent to the end of the 2021 Quarter, we executed a purchase and sale agreement for the acquisition of two apartment communities in Henry County, Georgia, for a contract purchase price of \$106.0 million. The apartment communities have a combined total of 490 apartment units and we currently anticipate closing on the transaction during the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to customary closing conditions.



## ITEM 2: MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto appearing in Item 1 of this report and the more detailed information contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on February 16, 2021.

We refer to the three months ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 as the "2021 Quarter" and the "2020 Quarter," respectively, and the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020 as the "2021 Period," respectively.

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

This Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements which involve risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts. In some cases, you can identify forward looking statements by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "intends," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," or "potential" or the negative of these words and phrases or similar words or phrases which are predictions of or indicate future events or trends and which do not relate solely to historical matters. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of WashREIT to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Currently, one of the most significant factors continues to be the adverse effect of the COVID-19 virus, including any variants and mutations thereof, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate the impact of COVID-19, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures. The extent to which COVID-19 continues to impact WashREIT, its properties and its residents and tenants will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence, including the scope, severity and duration of the pandemic, the actions taken to contain the pandemic or mitigate its impact, and the direct and indirect economic effects of the pandemic and containment measures, the continued speed and success of the vaccine distribution, effectiveness and willingness of people to take COVID-19 vaccines, and the duration of associated immunity and their efficacy against emerging variants of COVID-19, among others. Moreover, investors are cautioned to interpret many of the risks identified in the risk factors discussed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed on February 16, 2021 and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as being heightened as a result of the ongoing and numerous adverse impacts of COVID-19. Additional factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of WashREIT to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to the risks associated with the failure to enter into and/or complete contemplated acquisitions or dispositions within the price ranges anticipated and on the terms and timing anticipated, or at all; our ability to execute on our strategies, including new strategies with respect to our operations and our portfolio, including the acquisition of residential properties in the Southeastern markets, on the terms anticipated, or at all, and to realize any anticipated benefits, including the performance of any acquired residential properties at the levels anticipated; our ability to reduce actual net leverage to levels consistent with our targeted net leverage range; the risks associated with ownership of real estate in general and our real estate assets in particular; the economic health of the greater Washington, DC metro region and the larger Southeastern region; changes in the composition and geographic location of our portfolio; fluctuations in interest rates; reductions in or actual or threatened changes to the timing of federal government spending; the risks related to use of third-party providers; the economic health of our residents and tenants; the availability and terms of financing and capital and the general volatility of securities markets; compliance with applicable laws, including those concerning the environment and access by persons with disabilities; the risks related to not having adequate insurance to cover potential losses; the risks related to our organizational structure and limitations of stock ownership; changes in the market value of securities; terrorist attacks or actions and/or cyber-attacks; failure to qualify and maintain our qualification as a REIT and the risks of changes in laws affecting REITs; and other risks and uncertainties detailed from time to time in our filings with the SEC, including our 2020 Form 10-K filed on February 16, 2021 and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. We undertake no obligation to update our forward-looking statements or risk factors to reflect new information, future events, or otherwise.

#### General

## Introductory Matters

We provide our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") in addition to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to assist readers in understanding our results of operations and financial condition. We organize the MD&A as follows:

- Overview. Discussion of our business outlook, operating results, investment and financing activity and capital requirements to provide context for the remainder of MD&A.
- Results of Operations. Discussion of our financial results comparing the 2021 Quarter to the 2020 Quarter and the 2021 Period to the 2020 Period.
- Liquidity and Capital Resources. Discussion of our financial condition and analysis of changes in our capital structure and cash flows.
  - Funds From Operations. Calculation of NAREIT Funds From Operations ("NAREIT FFO"), a non-GAAP supplemental measure to net income.
- Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates. Descriptions of accounting policies that reflect significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

When evaluating our financial condition and operating performance, we focus on the following financial and non-financial indicators:

- Net operating income ("NOI"), calculated as set forth below under the caption "Results of Operations Net Operating Income." NOI is a non-GAAP supplemental
  measure to net income.
- Funds From Operations ("NAREIT FFO"), calculated as set forth below under the caption "Funds from Operations." NAREIT FFO is a non-GAAP supplemental measure to net income.
  - Average occupancy, calculated as average daily occupied homes as a percentage of total homes.

For purposes of evaluating comparative operating performance, we categorize our properties as "same-store" or "non-same-store". Same-store portfolio properties include properties that were owned for the entirety of the years being compared, and exclude properties under redevelopment or development and properties acquired, sold or classified as held for sale during the years being compared. We categorize our properties as "same-store" or "non-same-store" for purposes of evaluating comparative operating performance. We define development properties as those for which we have planned or ongoing major construction activities on existing or acquired land pursuant to an authorized development plan. Development properties are categorized as same-store when they have reached stabilized occupancy (90%) before the start of the prior year. We define redevelopment properties as those for which we have planned or ongoing significant development and construction activities on existing or acquired buildings pursuant to an authorized plan, which has an impact on current operating results, occupancy and the ability to lease space with the intended result of a higher economic return on the property. We categorize a redevelopment property as same-store when redevelopment activities have been complete for the majority of each year being compared.

## Overview

Our revenues are derived primarily from the ownership and operation of income producing properties. As of September 30, 2021, we owned approximately 7,300 residential apartment homes in the Washington, DC metro and Southeast regions. We also own and operate approximately 300,000 square feet of commercial space in the Washington, DC metro region.

During the second quarter of 2021, we executed a purchase and sale agreement for the sale of twelve office properties (the "Office Portfolio") (see note 3 to the condensed consolidated financial statements) for a purchase price of \$766.0 million. During the 2021 Quarter, we executed a purchase and sale agreement for the sale of eight retail properties (the "Retail Portfolio") (see note 3 to the condensed consolidated financial statements) for a purchase price of \$168.3 million. We closed on the sale of the Office Portfolio on July 26, 2021 and on the sale of the Retail Portfolio on September 22, 2021. Both the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio are classified as discontinued operations in our condensed consolidated financial statements. The remaining office property, Watergate 600, does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment (see note 10 to the condensed consolidated financial statements). The dispositions of office and retail properties are part of a strategic shift away from the commercial sector to the residential sector which simplifies our portfolio to one reportable segment (residential) (the "strategic transformation"). Subsequent to the end of the 2021 Quarter, we executed a purchase and sale agreement for the acquisition of two apartment communities in Henry County, Georgia, for a contract purchase price of \$106.0 million. The apartment communities have a combined total of 490 apartment units and we currently anticipate closing on the transaction during the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to customary closing conditions.

#### Outlook

We plan to use the net proceeds from the sales to fund the expansion of our residential platform through acquisitions in Southeastern markets and to reduce our leverage by repaying outstanding debt. The planned acquisitions of residential properties and dispositions of office and retail properties are part of a strategic shift away from the commercial sector to the residential sector. This strategic shift simplifies our portfolio to one reportable segment (residential). We believe the successful execution of this research-driven strategic shift will lead to greater, more sustainable growth.



On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared COVID-19, a respiratory illness caused by the novel coronavirus, a pandemic, and on March 13, 2020, the United States declared a national emergency concerning COVID-19. The COVID-19 pandemic caused state and local governments within the Washington, DC metro region to institute quarantines, shelter-in-place rules and restrictions on travel, the types of business that may continue to operate and/or the types of construction projects that may continue.

While the COVID-19 pandemic impacted the 2021 Quarter, as of October 26, 2021, we collected 99% of cash rent at same-store communities during the 2021 Quarter. We saw a decrease in credit losses of \$0.3 million during the 2021 Quarter compared to the 2020 Quarter. The effects of COVID-19 on our residential tenants led to a decline in rental rates during the 2021 Quarter compared to the 2020 Quarter. However, we expect to be able to increase rental rates in the remainder of 2021 as market conditions have begun to improve. We had an increase in average occupancy of approximately 150 basis points during the 2021 Quarter compared to the 2020 Quarter, excluding Trove, which began lease-up in the first quarter of 2020.

We expect the COVID-19 outbreak, including any variants and mutations thereof, to continue to affect our financial condition and results of operations during 2021, including but not limited to real estate rental revenues, credit losses and leasing activity. Given our current concentration in the Washington, DC metro region, the majority of our existing portfolio could be impacted at the same time by quarantines, shelter in place rules and various other restrictions imposed or re-imposed in response to a surge in COVID-19 cases. To help mitigate the impact on our operating results of the COVID-19 pandemic, we previously initiated various operational cost-saving initiatives across our portfolio. Due to the uncertainty of the future impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, the extent of the financial impact remains difficult to reasonably estimate.

New legislation was enacted to provide relief to businesses in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have evaluated and will continue to evaluate the relief options available, or that become available in the future, such as the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Securities Act ("CARES Act"), or other emergency relief initiatives and stimulus packages instituted by the federal government. A number of the available relief options contain restrictions on future business activities that require careful evaluation and consideration, including the ability to repurchase shares and pay dividends. We will continue to assess these options and any subsequent legislation or other relief packages, including the accompanying restrictions on our business, as the pandemic continues to evolve. The legislation did not have a material impact on our results of operations for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period.

**Operating Results** 

Net loss, NOI and NAREIT FFO for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 were as follows (in thousands):

	Three	Months En	ded S	eptember 30,		
	2021 2020				\$ Change	% Change
Net income (loss)	\$	31,319	\$	(956)	\$ 32,275	(3,376.0)%
NOI <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	27,054	\$	27,603	\$ (549)	(2.0)%
NAREIT FFO <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	3,130	\$	29,514	\$ (26,384)	(89.4)%

<sup>(1)</sup> See page <u>30</u> of the MD&A for a reconciliation of NOI to net income.

 $^{(2)}$  See page <u>40</u> of the MD&A for a reconciliation of NAREIT FFO to net income.

The increase in net income is primarily due to the net gain on sale of real estate (\$46.4 million), higher income from discontinued operations (\$1.1 million) and lower interest expense (\$0.6 million), partially offset by loss on extinguishment of debt (\$12.7 million), higher general and administrative expenses (\$1.6 million), higher transformation expenses (\$1.0 million), lower NOI (\$0.5 million) and higher depreciation and amortization expenses (\$0.2 million).

The lower NOI is primarily due to the sales of Monument II (\$0.9 million) and 1227 25th Street (\$0.8 million) during 2020, partially offset by placing Trove, a residential development, into service starting in 2020 (\$1.0 million) and the acquisition of The Oxford (\$0.3 million) in the 2021 Quarter. Residential same-store average occupancy for our portfolio increased to 95.8% as of September 30, 2021 from 94.3% as of September 30, 2020, due to higher occupancy across the portfolio as the portfolio recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

The lower NAREIT FFO is primarily due to the loss on extinguishment of debt (\$12.7 million), lower income from discontinued operations, net of depreciation and amortization (\$11.3 million), higher general and administrative expenses (\$1.6 million) and transformation expenses (\$1.0 million) and lower NOI (\$0.5 million). These were partially offset by lower interest expense (\$0.6 million).



## Investment Activity

Significant investment transactions during the 2021 Period included the following:

- In the second quarter of 2021, we entered into a purchase and sale agreement with a single buyer to sell the Office Portfolio for a contract sales price of \$766.0 million. We closed on the Office Portfolio sale transaction on July 26, 2021.
- During the 2021 Quarter, we entered into a purchase and sale agreement with a single buyer to sell the Retail Portfolio for a contract sales price of \$168.3 million. We closed on the sale of the Retail Portfolio on September 22, 2021.
- During the 2021 Quarter, we acquired The Oxford, a 240-unit apartment community in Conyers, Georgia for a contract purchase price of \$48.0 million.

## Financing Activity

Significant financing transactions during the 2021 Period included the following:

- We redeemed \$300.0 million of our Senior Notes due 2022 and repaid \$150.0 million of borrowings outstanding under the 2018 Term Loan. In conjunction with these repayments, we terminated five interest rate swaps (see note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).
- During the 2021 Quarter, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement which provides for a \$700.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility ("Revolving Credit Facility"). The Revolving Credit Facility has a four-year term ending in August 2025, with two six-month extension options. We recognized a \$0.2 million non-cash loss on extinguishment of debt related to the write-off of unamortized loan origination costs.

As of September 30, 2021, the interest rate on the \$700.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility ("Revolving Credit Facility") was one month LIBOR plus 0.85% and the facility fee was 0.20%. As of October 26, 2021, we had no outstanding balance and a full borrowing capacity of \$700.0 million on our Revolving Credit Facility and \$297.1 million of cash on hand, primarily due to the proceeds from the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio sales.

## Capital Requirements

With the redemption of the \$300.0 million of Senior Notes scheduled to mature in 2022, as discussed above, we have no debt maturities until 2023. We expect to have additional capital requirements as set forth on page 36 (Liquidity and Capital Resources - Capital Requirements).

## **Results of Operations**

The discussion that follows is based on our consolidated results of operations for the 2021 Quarter and 2021 Period and 2020 Quarter and 2020 Period. The ability to compare one period to another is significantly affected by dispositions made during 2021 and 2020 (see note 3 to the consolidated financial statements). Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic adversely impacted our operating results for the 2021 Quarter, 2021 Period and 2020 Period, and we expect that the COVID-19 outbreak will continue to adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows going forward, including but not limited to, real estate rental revenues, credit losses, and leasing activity, in ways that may vary widely depending on the duration and magnitude of the COVID-19 pandemic and ensuing economic turmoil, as well as numerous other factors, many of which are outside of our control, as discussed under "Part I - Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed on February 16, 2021 and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

#### Net Operating Income

NOI, defined as real estate rental revenue less direct real estate operating expenses, is a non-GAAP measure. NOI is calculated as net income, less non-real estate revenue and the results of discontinued operations (including the gain or loss on sale, if any), plus interest expense, depreciation and amortization, lease origination expenses, general and administrative expenses, acquisition costs, real estate impairment, casualty gain and losses and gain or loss on extinguishment of debt. NOI does not include management expenses, which consist of corporate property management costs and property management fees paid to third parties. We believe that NOI is a useful performance measures because, when compared across periods, it reflects the impact on operations of trends in occupancy rates, rental rates and operating costs on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income in order to provide results more closely related to a property's results of operations. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the



operating performance of a real estate asset. In addition, depreciation and amortization, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance at the property level. As a result of the foregoing, we provide NOI as a supplement to net income, calculated in accordance with GAAP. NOI does not represent net income or income from continuing operations calculated in accordance with GAAP. As such, NOI should not be considered an alternative to these measures as an indication of our operating performance. A reconciliation of NOI to net income (loss) follows.

# 2021 Quarter Compared to 2020 Quarter

2020	Quarter.	All	amounts	are	in th	nousands,	excep	ot percen	amounts amounts
					Three Months En	ded Septembe	r 30,		
					2021	2	2020	\$ Change	% Change
Residential r	evenue:								
	re portfolio				\$ 35,408	\$	35,674	\$ (266)	) (0.7)%
Acquisitio					488		—	488	<u> </u>
Developm	nent (2)				1,846		445	1,401	314.8 %
Non-resid	lential (3)				 304		173	131	75.7 %
Total					38,046		36,292	1,754	4.8 %
Residential e	expenses:								
Same-stor	re portfolio				13,003		13,180	(177)	) (1.3)%
Acquisitio	ons				212		—	212	
Developm	nent				846		411	435	
Non-resid	lential				 85		69	16	23.2 %
Total					14,146		13,660	486	3.6 %
Residential N	NOI:								
Same-stor	re portfolio				22,405		22,494	(89)	) (0.4)%
Acquisitio					276		—	276	%
Developm	nent				1,000		34	966	2841.2 %
Non-resid	lential				 219		104	115	110.6 %
Total					23,900		22,632	1,268	5.6 %
Other NOI (4)	), (5)				 3,154		4,971	(1,817)	(36.6)%
Total NOI					 27,054		27,603	(549)	) (2.0)%
Reconciliati	on to net income (loss)								
Property mar	nagement expenses				(1,499)		(1,541)	42	(2.7)%
General and	administrative expenses				(7,909)		(6,330)	(1,579)	) 24.9 %
Transformati	ion costs				(1,016)			(1,016)	) — %
Depreciation	and amortization				(18,252)		(18,064)	(188)	) 1.0 %
Interest expe	ense				(8,106)		(8,711)	605	(6.9)%
Loss on inter	rest rate derivatives				(106)		—	(106)	) — %
Loss on extir	nguishment of debt				(12,727)		—	(12,727)	) — %
Other income	e				231		—	231	<u> </u>
Discontinued	d operations (6):								
	rom operations of proper	rties sold or held for	sale		7,208		6,087	1,121	18.4 %
Gain on s	sale of real estate, net				46,441			46,441	%
Net income (	(loss)				\$ 31,319	\$	(956)	\$ 32,275	(3376.0)%

(1) Acquisitions: 2021: The Oxford

(2)

Development/redevelopment: Trove

(3)

Non-residential: Includes revenues and expenses from retail and public parking garage operations at residential properties.

Sold (classified as continuing operations): 2020 Office - John Marshall II, Monument II and 1227 25th Street (4)

(5) Other (classified as continuing operations)

Watergate 600

(6) Discontinued operations:

2021 Office - 1901 Pennsylvania Avenue, 515 King Street, 1220 19th Street, 1600 Wilson Boulevard, Silverline Center, Courthouse Square, 2000 M Street, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, Army Navy Club, 1775 Eye Street, Fairgate at Ballston and Arlington Tower 2021 Retail - Takoma Park, Westminster, Concord Centre, Chevy Chase Metro Plaza, 800 S. Washington Street, Randolph Shopping Center, Montrose Shopping Center and Spring Valley Village

#### Real Estate Rental Revenue

Real estate rental revenue from our apartment communities is comprised of (a) rent from operating leases of multifamily residential apartments with terms of approximately one year or less, recognized on a straight-line basis, (b) revenue from the recovery of operating expenses from our residents, (c) credit losses on lease related receivables, (d) revenue from leases of retail space at our apartment communities and (e) parking and other tenant charges.

Real estate rental revenue from same-store residential properties decreased \$0.3 million, or 0.7%, to \$35.4 million for the 2021 Quarter, compared to \$35.7 million for the 2020 Quarter, primarily due to higher rent abatements (\$0.4 million), partially offset by higher move-in charges (\$0.1 million).

Real estate rental revenue from acquisitions increased due to the acquisition of The Oxford (\$0.5 million) during the 2021 Quarter.

Real estate rental revenue from development properties increased due to continued lease-up of Trove (\$1.4 million). We placed the remainder of the Trove development costs into service during the first quarter of 2021.

Real estate rental revenue from non-residential activity increased due to lower credit losses (\$0.1 million).

Average occupancy for residential properties for the 2021 Quarter and 2020 Quarter was as follows:

	September 30, 2021			September 30, 2020			Increase	
Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total
95.8 %	82.0 %	94.7 %	94.3 %	17.1 %	89.9 %	1.5 %	64.9 %	4.8 %

The increase in same-store average occupancy was primarily due to higher average occupancy at 3801 Connecticut Avenue, The Paramount, The Kenmore and Yale West.

#### Real Estate Expenses

Residential real estate expenses as a percentage of residential revenue for the 2021 Quarter and 2020 Quarter were 37.2% and 37.6%, respectively.

Real estate expenses from same-store residential properties decreased \$0.2 million, or 1.3%, to \$13.0 million for the 2021 Quarter, compared to \$13.2 million for the 2020 Quarter, primarily due to lower repairs and maintenance (\$0.2 million) expenses and lower real estate taxes (\$0.2 million), partially offset by higher utilities (\$0.1 million) and insurance (\$0.1 million) expenses.

#### Other NOI

Other NOI classified as continuing operations decreased due to the sales of Monument II (\$0.9 million) and 1227 25th Street (\$0.8 million) during the fourth quarter of 2020 and lower NOI at Watergate 600 (\$0.2 million).

### Other Income and Expenses

Property management expenses: These expenses include costs directly related to the third-party management of property operations and corporate management and other costs.

General and administrative expenses: Increase primarily due to higher short-term incentive compensation expense (\$1.0 million), higher office rent (\$0.2 million) due to the commencement of the corporate office lease during the 2021 Quarter, higher accounting fees (\$0.2 million) and higher insurance expense (\$0.1 million).

Transformation costs: During the 2021 Quarter we incurred \$1.0 million of costs related to the strategic transformation, including consulting, advisory and termination benefits.

Depreciation and amortization: Increase primarily due to placing into service the remainder of the Trove development (\$0.8 million), the acquisition of The Oxford (\$0.6 million) and higher depreciation and amortization at same-store properties (\$0.3 million). These increases were partially offset by the dispositions of Monument II (\$0.9 million) and 1227 25th Street (\$0.5 million) in the fourth quarter of 2020.

Interest Expense: Interest expense by debt type for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 was as follows (in thousands):

		Three Months En			
Debt Type	—	2021	2020	\$ Change	% Change
Notes payable	\$	7,523	\$ 7,902	\$ (379)	(4.8)%
Line of credit		765	1,281	(516)	(40.3)%
Capitalized interest		(182)	(472)	290	(61.4)%
Total	\$	8,106	\$ 8,711	\$ (605)	(6.9)%

- Notes payable: Decrease primarily due to the prepayment during the 2021 Quarter of \$300.0 million of unsecured notes originally scheduled to mature in October 2022, the
  prepayment of our \$150.0 million 2015 Term Loan in December 2020, the \$150.0 million 2020 Term Loan executed in May 2020 and prepaid in November 2020 and the
  prepayment of a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan during the 2021 Quarter. These were partially offset by the \$350.0 million Green Bonds executed in December
  2020.
- Line of credit: Decrease primarily due to lower weighted average borrowings of \$20.9 million and a weighted average interest rate of 1.1% in the 2021 Quarter, as compared to \$202.2 million and 1.2%, respectively, during the 2020 Quarter.
- Capitalized interest: Decrease primarily due to placing into service assets at Trove.

Loss on extinguishment of debt. During the 2021 Quarter, we recognized a \$12.3 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the prepayment of the \$300.0 million of unsecured notes that were originally scheduled to mature in October 2022, a \$0.2 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the prepayment of a \$150.0 million portion of the \$250.0 million 2018 Term Loan and a \$0.2 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the renewal of our Revolving Credit Facility.

Discontinued operations:

Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale: Increase primarily due to lower depreciation and amortization (\$12.4 million), lower real estate expenses (\$6.7 million) and lower management fees (\$0.6 million), partially offset by lower operating income (\$18.6 million) due to the sale of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio during the 2021 Quarter.

Gain on sale of real estate: The net gain during 2021 Quarter is due to the sales of the Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio.

# 2021 Period Compared to 2020 Period

The following tables reconcile NOI to net income (loss) and provide the basis for our discussion of our consolidated results of operations and NOI in the 2021 Period compared to the 2020 Period. All amounts are in thousands, except percentage amounts.

	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
	2021		2020	\$ Change	% Change
Residential revenue:					
Same-store portfolio	\$ 105,641	\$	107,651	\$ (2,010)	(1.9)%
Acquisitions <sup>(1)</sup>	488		—	488	—%
Development <sup>(2)</sup>	4,152		696	3,456	496.6 %
Non-residential <sup>(3)</sup>	794		595	199	33.4 %
Total	 111,075		108,942	2,133	2.0 %
Residential expenses:					
Same-store portfolio	38,589		37,997	592	1.6 %
Acquisitions	212		_	212	%
Development	2,420		895	1,525	170.4 %
Non-residential	219		208	11	5.3 %
Total	 41,440		39,100	2,340	6.0 %
Residential NOI:					
Same-store portfolio	67,052		69,654	(2,602)	(3.7)%
Acquisitions	276		_	276	%
Development	1,732		(199)	1,931	(970.4)%
Non-residential	575		387	188	48.6 %
Total	 69,635		69,842	(207)	(0.3)%
Other NOI <sup>(4), (5)</sup>	9,588		16,356	(6,768)	(41.4)%
Total NOI	 79,223		86,198	(6,975)	(8.1)%
Reconciliation to net income (loss):					
Property management expenses	(4,448)		(4,682)	234	(5.0)%
General and administrative expenses	(19,838)		(17,963)	(1,875)	10.4 %
Transformation costs	(4,796)		_	(4,796)	%
Depreciation and amortization	(52,542)		(52,683)	141	(0.3)%
Loss on sale of real estate	—		(7,539)	7,539	(100.0)%
Interest expense	(28,387)		(28,307)	(80)	0.3 %
Loss on interest rate derivatives	(5,866)		—	(5,866)	%
(Loss) gain on extinguishment of debt	(12,727)		262	(12,989)	(4957.6)%
Other income	3,037		_	3,037	%
Discontinued operations <sup>(6)</sup> :					
Income from operations of properties sold or held for sale	23,083		20,071	3,012	15.0 %
Gain on sale of real estate, net	46,441			46,441	%
Net income (loss)	\$ 23,180	\$	(4,643)	\$ 27,823	(599.2)%

Acquisitions: 2021: The Oxford

(2) Development/redevelopment:

Trove (3)

Non-residential: Includes revenues and expenses from retail and public parking garage operations at residential properties.

(4)

Sold (classified as continuing operations): 2020 Office - John Marshall II, Monument II and 1227 25th Street

Other (classified as continuing operations) (5)

Watergate 600

(6) Discontinued operations:



2021 Office - 1901 Pennsylvania Avenue, 515 King Street, 1220 19th Street, 1600 Wilson Boulevard, Silverline Center, Courthouse Square, 2000 M Street, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, Army Navy Club, 1775 Eye Street, Fairgate at Ballston and Arlington Tower 2021 Retail - Takoma Park, Westminster, Concord Centre, Chevy Chase Metro Plaza, 800 S. Washington Street, Randolph Shopping Center, Montrose Shopping Center and Spring Valley Village

## Real Estate Rental Revenue

Real estate rental revenue from our apartment communities is comprised of (a) rent from operating leases of multifamily residential apartments with terms of approximately one year or less, recognized on a straight-line basis, (b) revenue from the recovery of operating expenses from our residents, (c) credit losses on lease related receivables, (d) revenue from leases of retail space at our apartment communities and (e) parking and other tenant charges.

Real estate rental revenue from same-store residential properties decreased \$2.1 million, or 1.9%, to \$105.6 million for the 2021 Period, compared to \$107.7 million for the 2020 Period, primarily due to lower rental rates (\$1.8 million), higher rent abatements (\$1.3 million) and lower late fees (\$0.1 million), partially offset by higher recoveries (\$0.5 million), lower waived fees (\$0.2 million), higher termination fees (\$0.1 million), higher move-in charges (\$0.1 million), lower credit losses (\$0.1 million) and higher parking income (\$0.1 million).

Real estate rental revenue from acquisitions increased due to the acquisition of The Oxford (\$0.5 million) during the 2021 Quarter.

Real estate rental revenue from development properties increased due to the continued lease-up of the Trove development (\$3.5 million). We placed the remainder of the Trove development costs into service during the first quarter of 2021.

Real estate rental revenue from non-residential activity increased due to lower credit losses (\$0.1 million) and higher rental revenue (\$0.1 million).

Average occupancy for residential properties for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period was as follows:

	September 30, 2021		September 30, 2020			Increase		
Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total
95.1 %	57.6 %	92.7 %	94.7 %	8.4 %	89.8 %	0.4 %	49.2 %	2.9 %

The increase in same-store average occupancy was primarily due to higher average occupancy at The Paramount, The Ashby, The Maxwell and Assembly Leesburg, partially offset by lower average occupancy at Cascade at Landmark.

#### Real Estate Expenses

Residential real estate expenses as a percentage of residential revenue for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period were 37.3% and 35.9%, respectively.

Real estate expenses from same-store residential properties increased \$0.6 million, or 1.6%, to \$38.6 million for the 2021 Period, compared to \$38.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2020, primarily due to higher expenses related to contract maintenance and supplies (\$0.4 million), utilities (\$0.4 million) and insurance (\$0.3 million), partially offset by lower real estate tax expenses (\$0.4 million) and administrative expenses (\$0.1 million).

#### Other NOI

Other NOI classified as continuing operations decreased due to the sales of Monument II (\$3.0 million) and 1227 25th Street (\$2.2 million) during the fourth quarter of 2020, the sale of John Marshall II (\$1.4 million) during the second quarter of 2020 and lower NOI at Watergate 600 (\$0.2 million).

## Other Income and Expenses

Property management expenses: These expenses include costs directly related to the third-party management of property operations and corporate management and other costs.



General and administrative expenses: Increase primarily due to a higher short-term incentive compensation expense (\$2.0 million) and higher share-based compensation expense (\$0.3 million), partially offset by lower legal fees (\$0.4 million).

Transformation costs: During the 2021 Period we incurred \$4.8 million of costs related to the strategic transformation, including consulting, advisory and termination benefits.

Depreciation and amortization: Increase primarily due to placing into service the remainder of the Trove development (\$3.2 million), the acquisition of The Oxford (\$0.6 million) and higher depreciation and amortization at Watergate 600 (\$0.2 million). These increases were partially offset by the dispositions of Monument II (\$2.9 million) and 1227 25th Street (\$1.3 million) in the fourth quarter of 2020.

Loss on sale of real estate: The loss during the 2020 Period is due to the sale of John Marshall II.

Interest Expense: Interest expense by debt type for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 was as follows (in thousands):

	Nine Months End	led September 30,		
Debt Type	2021	2020	\$ Change	% Change
Notes payable	\$ 26,484	\$ 25,623	\$ 861	3.4 %
Mortgage notes payable	—	172	(172)	(100.0)%
Line of credit	2,464	4,404	(1,940)	(44.1)%
Capitalized interest	(561)	(1,892)	1,331	(70.3)%
Total	\$ 28,387	\$ 28,307	\$ 80	0.3 %

- Notes payable: Increase primarily due to the \$350.0 million Green Bonds executed in December 2020, partially offset by the prepayment of all \$250.0 million of our 4.95% Senior Notes in April 2020, prepayment of our \$150.0 million 2015 Term Loan in December 2020, prepayment of the \$150.0 million 2020 Term Loan in November 2020 and the prepayment during the 2021 Quarter of the \$300.0 million of unsecured notes originally scheduled to mature in October 2022.
- Mortgage notes payable: Decrease due to repayment of the mortgage note secured by Yale West Apartments in January 2020.
- Line of credit: Decrease primarily due to lower weighted average borrowings of \$46.5 million and a lower weighted average interest rate of 1.1% during the 2021 Period, as compared to \$193.2 million and 1.6%, respectively, during the 2020 Period.
- Capitalized interest: Decrease primarily due to placing into service assets at Trove.

Loss on interest rate derivatives: We terminated five interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million and recognized a \$5.9 million loss on interest rate derivatives during the 2021 Period (see note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).

(Loss) gain on extinguishment of debt: During the 2021 Period we recognized a \$12.3 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the prepayment of the \$300.0 million of unsecured notes that were originally scheduled to mature in October 2022, a \$0.2 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the prepayment of a \$150.0 million portion of the \$250.0 million 2018 Term Loan and a \$0.2 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the renewal of our Revolving Credit Facility. We recognized a gain on extinguishment of debt \$0.5 million during the first quarter of 2020 related to the prepayment of the mortgage note secured by Yale West Apartments. This was partially offset by a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.2 million during the second quarter of 2020 related to the prepayment of all \$250.0 million of our 4.95% Senior Notes that were scheduled to mature in October 2020.

Other income: We recognized \$1.3 million in other income related to a legal settlement, \$1.3 million related to a real estate tax refund for an office property sold in 2018 and \$0.4 million related to a construction easement at a retail property during the 2021 Period.

Discontinued operations:

Income from properties sold or held for sale: Increase primarily due to lower depreciation and amortization (\$14.2 million), lower real estate expenses (\$7.3 million) and lower management fees (\$0.6 million), partially offset by lower operating income (\$19.1 million) due to the sale of the Office Portfolio and the sale of the Retail Portfolio during the 2021 Period.

Gain on sale of real estate: The net gain during the 2021 Period is due to the sales of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

We believe we will have adequate liquidity over the next 12 months to operate our business and to meet our cash requirements. As of October 26, 2021, we had cash and cash equivalents totaling \$297.1 million and no outstanding balance and a full borrowing capacity of \$700.0 million on our Revolving Credit Facility, resulting in a total liquidity position of \$997.1 million.

Through our Office Portfolio and Retail Portfolio sales, we executed strategic transactions that will allow us to pursue residential expansion in Southeastern markets, meet our debt obligations for the next twelve months, including our completed redemption of all \$300.0 million of unsecured notes originally due to mature in 2022 during the 2021 Quarter, and pay a dividend on a quarterly basis. We have no debt maturities until 2023.

We will continue to assess the payment of our dividends on a quarterly basis. Future determinations regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our Board of Trustees which considers, among other factors, trends in our levels of funds from operations and ongoing capital requirements to achieve a targeted payout ratio.

## Capital Requirements

As of the end of the 2021 Quarter, we summarize our full-year 2021 capital requirements as follows:

- · Funding dividends and distributions to our shareholders;
- Approximately \$25.0 \$30.0 million to invest in our existing portfolio of operating assets, including approximately \$2.5 \$7.5 million to fund tenant-related capital
  requirements and leasing commissions;
- · Approximately \$7.5 \$10.0 million to invest in our development and redevelopment projects; and
- Funding for potential property acquisitions throughout 2021 and additional debt reductions, offset by proceeds from potential property dispositions.

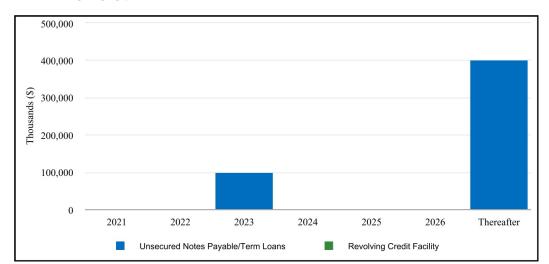
There can be no assurance that our capital requirements will not be materially higher or lower than the above expectations. We currently believe that we will generate sufficient cash flow from operations and potential property sales and have access to the capital resources necessary to fund our requirements for the remainder of 2021. However, as a result of the uncertainty of the general market conditions in the greater Washington, DC metro and Southeast regions, economic conditions affecting the ability to attract and retain tenants, declines in our share price, unfavorable changes in the supply of competing properties, or our properties not performing as expected, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations and property sales or otherwise have access to capital on favorable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain capital from other sources, we may need to alter capital spending to be materially different than what is stated above. If capital were not available, we may be unable to satisfy the distribution requirement applicable to REITs, make required principal and interest payments, make strategic acquisitions or make necessary and/or routine capital improvements or undertake improvement/redevelopment opportunities with respect to our existing portfolio of operating assets.

#### Debt Financing

We generally use secured or unsecured, corporate-level debt, including unsecured notes, our Revolving Credit Facility, bank term loans and mortgages to meet our borrowing needs. Long-term, we generally use fixed rate debt instruments in order to match the returns from our real estate assets. If we issue unsecured debt in the future, we would seek to "ladder" the maturities of our debt to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in any particular future year. We also utilize variable rate debt for short-term financing purposes. At times, our mix of variable and fixed rate debt may not suit our needs. At those times, we may use derivative financial instruments including interest rate swaps and caps, forward interest rate options or interest rate options in order to assist us in managing our debt mix. We may either hedge our variable rate debt to give it an effective fixed interest rate or hedge fixed rate debt to give it an effective variable interest rate.



Our future debt principal payments are scheduled as follows (in thousands):



Av Interest Ra	otal Debt	То	Credit	Revolvin Facility		cured Debt	Unsec	Year	
-	_	\$	_	\$		_	\$	2021	
-	—		_			_		2022	
2	100,000		_		(1)	100,000		2023	
-	_		_			_		2024	
-	_		_			_		2025	
4	400,000		_			400,000		Thereafter	
4	500,000	\$	_	\$		500,000	\$	Scheduled principal payments	
	(144)		_			(144)		Net premiums/discounts	
	(3,033)		_			(3,033)		Loan costs, net of amortization	
4	496,823	\$	_	\$		496,823	\$	Total	

(1) WashREIT entered into interest rate swaps to effectively fix a LIBOR plus 100 basis points floating interest rate to a 2.31% all-in fixed rate for the remaining \$100.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan. The interest rates are fixed through the term loan maturity of July 2023.

The weighted average maturity for our debt is 7.5 years. If principal amounts due at maturity cannot be refinanced, extended or paid with proceeds of other capital transactions, such as new equity capital, our cash flow may be insufficient to repay all maturing debt. Prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of a refinancing, such as possible reluctance of lenders to make commercial real estate loans, may result in higher interest rates and increased interest expense or inhibit our ability to finance our obligations.

From time to time, we may seek to repurchase and cancel our outstanding unsecured notes and term loans through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material.

# Debt Covenants

Pursuant to the terms of our Revolving Credit Facility, 2018 Term Loan and unsecured notes, we are subject to customary operating covenants and maintenance of various financial ratios.

Failure to comply with any of the covenants under our Revolving Credit Facility, 2018 Term Loan, unsecured notes or other debt instruments could result in a default under one or more of our debt instruments. This could cause our lenders to accelerate the timing of payments and could therefore have a material adverse effect on our business, operations, financial condition and

liquidity. In addition, our ability to draw on our Revolving Credit Facility or incur other unsecured debt in the future could be restricted by the debt covenants.

As of September 30, 2021, we were in compliance with the covenants related to our Revolving Credit Facility, 2018 Term Loan, and unsecured notes.

## Common Equity

We have authorized for issuance 150.0 million common shares, of which 84.6 million shares were outstanding at September 30, 2021.

On February 17, 2021, we entered into separate amendments to each of our existing equity distribution agreements ("Original Equity Distribution Agreements") with each of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Capital One Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. and Truist Securities, Inc. (*fl/k*/a SurTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc.), each dated May 4, 2018 (collectively, as amended, the "Equity Distribution Agreements"). Also on February 17, 2021, we entered into a separate equity distribution agreement with BTIG, LLC on the same terms as the Amended Equity Distribution Agreements (the "BTIG Equity Distribution Agreement"). On September 22, 2021, BTIG, LLC notified us that it was terminating the BTIG Equity Distribution Agreement, effective as of September 27, 2021. Pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreements, we may sell, from time to time, up to an aggregate price of \$550.0 million of our common shares of common shares under this program for general business purposes, including, without limitation, working capital, the acquisition, renovation, expansion, improvement, development or redevelopment of income producing properties or the repayment of debt. We did not issue common shares under the Equity Distribution Agreements and the Original Equity Distribution Agreements, respectively, for the 2021 Quarter or 2020 Quarter. Our issuances and net proceeds on the Equity Distribution Agreements and the Original Equity Distribution Agreements, respectively, for the 2021 Period and 2020 Period are as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

	Nine Months Er	ided Sep	tember 30,
	2021		2020
Issuance of common shares	24		46
Weighted average price per share	\$ 22.06	\$	31.07
Net proceeds	\$ 467	\$	1,242

We have a dividend reinvestment program, whereby shareholders may use their dividends and optional cash payments to purchase common shares. The common shares sold under this program may either be common shares issued by us or common shares purchased in the open market.

Our issuances and net proceeds on the dividend reinvestment program for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

	Three M	onths En	September 30,		Nine Months En	ded S	led September 30,	
	2021	1		2020		2021		2020
Issuance of common shares		19		23		65		64
Weighted average price per share	\$	23.73	\$	22.51	\$	22.97	\$	25.12
Net proceeds	\$	459	\$	516	\$	1,468	\$	1,581
Net proceeds	¢	439	ф	510	Ф	1,408	Ф	1,301

# Preferred Equity

WashREIT's board of trustees can, at its discretion, authorize the issuance of up to 10.0 million preferred shares. The ability to issue preferred equity provides WashREIT an additional financing tool that may be used to raise capital for future acquisitions or other business purposes. As of September 30, 2021, no preferred shares were issued or outstanding.



# Historical Cash Flows

Cash flows from operations are an important factor in our ability to sustain our dividend at its current rate. If our cash flows from operations were to decline significantly from current levels, we may have to reduce our dividend. Consolidated cash flow information is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	 Nine Months End	ed Sep	otember 30,	 С	hange
	2021		2020	\$	%
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 66,383	\$	84,224	\$ (17,841)	(21.2)%
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	823,241		(5,787)	829,028	(14,325.7)%
Net cash used in financing activities	(589,512)		(88,759)	(500,753)	564.2 %

Net cash provided by operating activities decreased primarily due to the sales of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio during the 2021 Quarter and costs associated with our strategic transformation.

Net cash provided by investing activities increased primarily due to the sales of the Office Portfolio and the Retail Portfolio during the 2021 Quarter partially offset by the acquisition of The Oxford during the 2021 Quarter.

Net cash used in financing activities increased primarily due to the repayment of \$300.0 million of unsecured notes in the 2021 Quarter and higher net repayments on the Revolving Credit Facility during the 2021 Period.

# **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements as of September 30, 2021 that are reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

## **Funds From Operations**

NAREIT FFO is a widely used measure of operating performance for real estate companies. In its 2018 NAREIT FFO Whitepaper Restatement, the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, Inc. ("NAREIT") defined NAREIT FFO as net income (computed in accordance with GAAP) excluding gains (or losses) associated with sales of properties; impairments of depreciable real estate, and real estate depreciation and amortization. We consider NAREIT FFO to be a standard supplemental measure for equity REITs because it facilitates an understanding of the operating performance of our properties without giving effect to real estate depreciation and amortization, which historically assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. Since real estate values have instead historically risen or fallen with market conditions, we believe that NAREIT FFO more accurately provides investors an indication of our ability to incur and service debt, make capital expenditures and fund other needs. Our NAREIT FFO may not be comparable to FFO. NAREIT FFO is a non-GAAP measure.

The following table provides the calculation of our NAREIT FFO and a reconciliation of NAREIT FFO to net income (loss) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Tł	ded Sej	ptember 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
		2021	2020		2021			2020
Net income (loss)	\$	31,319	\$	(956)	\$	23,180	\$	(4,643)
Adjustments:								
Depreciation and amortization		18,252		18,064		52,542		52,683
Loss on sale of depreciable real estate						_		7,539
Discontinued operations:								
Depreciation and amortization		_		12,406		22,904		37,106
Gain on sale of depreciable real estate		(46,441)				(46,441)		
NAREIT FFO	\$	3,130	\$	29,514	\$	52,185	\$	92,685

# **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

We base the discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. There were no changes made by management to the critical accounting policies in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. We discuss the most critical estimates in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the SEC on February 16, 2021.

# **ITEM 3: QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

The principal material financial market risk to which we are exposed is interest rate risk. Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to refinancing long-term fixed rate obligations, the opportunity cost of fixed rate obligations in a falling interest rate environment and our variable rate line of credit.

The table below presents principal, interest and related weighted average interest rates by year of maturity, with respect to debt outstanding on September 30, 2021 (in thousands):

	2021	2022	2023		2024	2025		Thereafter		Total	I	Fair Value
Unsecured fixed rate debt			 									
Principal	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 100,000 (1)	) \$		\$ _	\$	400,000	\$	500,000	\$	517,185
Interest payments	\$ 576	\$ 20,300	\$ 19,340	\$	17,995	\$ 17,995	\$	87,364	\$	163,570		
Interest rate on debt maturities	%	%	2.3 %		—%	%	ò	4.5 %	,	4.1 %	)	

(1) Includes a \$100.0 million term loan with a floating interest rate. The interest rate on the \$100.0 million term loan is effectively fixed by interest rate swap arrangements at 2.31%.

We enter into interest rate swap arrangements designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges to reduce our exposure to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in interest rates. Derivative instruments expose us to credit risk in the event of non-performance by the counterparty under the terms of the interest rate hedge agreement. We believe that we minimize our credit risk on these transactions by dealing with major, creditworthy financial institutions. As part of our ongoing control procedures, we monitor the credit ratings of counterparties and our exposure to any single entity, thus minimizing our credit risk concentration.

The following table sets forth information pertaining to interest rate swap contracts in place as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 and their respective fair values (in thousands):

						Fair Value as of:				
I	Notional Amount Fixed Rate		Floating Index Rate	Effective Date	Expiration Date	September 30, 2021		30, 2021 December 31, 2		
\$	100,000	1.205%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	3/31/2017	7/21/2023	\$	(1,689)	\$	(2,671)	
	50,000	1.208%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	3/31/2017	7/21/2023				(1,338)	
	25,000	2.610%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	6/29/2018	7/21/2023				(1,562)	
	25,000	2.610%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	6/29/2018	7/21/2023				(1,562)	
	25,000	2.610%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	6/29/2018	7/21/2023				(1,561)	
	25,000	2.610%	One-Month USD-LIBOR	6/29/2018	7/21/2023				(1,561)	
\$	250,000					\$	(1,689)	\$	(10,255)	
_								-	<u> </u>	

We enter into debt obligations primarily to support general corporate purposes including acquisition of real estate properties, capital improvements and working capital needs.

In the second quarter of 2021 we determined that the hedged transactions for five interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million were probable not to occur and that these interest swap arrangements were no longer effective cash flow hedges as of June 30, 2021 due to our intention to prepay a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan. As a result, we recognized a loss of \$5.8 million for the second quarter of 2021, which was recorded to Loss on interest rate derivatives on our condensed consolidated statements of operations. On September 27, 2021, we prepaid a \$150.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan. In connection with the prepayment, we terminated the five interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional value of \$150.0 million. We currently expect to hold the remaining \$100.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan is an effective cash flow hedge as of September 30, 2021.

As the majority of our outstanding debt is long-term, fixed rate debt, our interest rate risk has not changed significantly from what was disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the SEC on February 16, 2021. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources – Debt Financing."

41

# **ITEM 4: CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Securities Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

We carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on the foregoing, our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

There have not been any changes in WashREIT's internal control over financial reporting (as defined by Rule 13a-15(f)) that occurred during the period covered by the report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, WashREIT's internal control over financial reporting.

42

# PART II OTHER INFORMATION

# **ITEM 1: LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

None.

# **ITEM 1A: RISK FACTORS**

Other than as noted below, there have been no material changes from the risk factors previously disclosed in response to "Part I - Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed on February 16, 2021.

# We may be unable to successfully expand our operations into new markets and submarkets.

In connection with our strategic transformation, we intend to expand of our residential platform through acquisitions in Southeastern markets. The risks applicable to our ability to acquire, integrate and operate properties in the Washington, DC metro region are also applicable to our ability to acquire, integrate and operate properties in new markets. In addition to these risks, we will not possess the same level of familiarity with the dynamics and market conditions of any new markets that we may enter, which could adversely affect our ability to expand into those markets. We may be unable to build a significant market share or achieve a desired return on our investments in new markets.

# **ITEM 2: UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

None.

# **ITEM 3: DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES**

None.

# **ITEM 4: MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

None.

# **ITEM 5: OTHER INFORMATION**

None.



# ITEM 6: EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Declaration of Trust of the Company, as amended	10-K	001-06622	3.1	2/16/2021	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, as adopted on February 8, 2017	10-Q	001-06622	3.2	7/31/2017	
10.1	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 14, 2021 between WashREIT and BPG Acquisitions, LLC.	10-Q	001-06622	10.1	8/03/2021	
10.2	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated August 26, 2021, by and among Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, as borrower, the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent					Х
31.1	<u>Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)</u> of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("the Exchange Act")					Х
31.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Exchange Act					Х
31.3	Certification of the Chief Accounting Officer pursuant to Rule 13a- 14(a) of the Exchange Act					Х
32	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Exchange Act and 18U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002					Х
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					Х
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document					Х
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document					Х
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document					Х
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document					Х
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document					Х
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document and contained in Exhibit 101)					

44

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

/s/ Paul T. McDermott Paul T. McDermott

President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Stephen E. Riffee

Stephen E. Riffee Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

/s/ W. Drew Hammond W. Drew Hammond Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer (Principal Accounting Officer)

DATE: October 29, 2021

45

**Execution** Version

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT Dated as of August 26, 2021 by and anong CASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST a Borrower, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5, a chanders, and CRELIS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a duministrative Agent CRELIS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC as locit Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Sociation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookmannes for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a contact of the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a contact of the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE AND CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE AND CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION A Syndication Agents for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility. CAPITAL ONE ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE ASSO		
by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST a Borrower, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5, a Leders, a Leders, a Administrative Agent WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a Administrative Agent WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC, TRUIST SECURITIES INC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC Soft Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility. WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, MARKETS INC, TRUIST SECURITIES INC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC a Joint Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility. WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. ad CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a Joint Camardiana Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. ad CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND US. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION a JOINT BANK HARGER AND JOINT BANK, MALTONAL ASSOCIATION AND US. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION A JOINT BANK HARGER AND JOINT BANK, MALTONAL ASSOCIATION A JOINT BANK HARGER AND JOINT		SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT
WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST as berrower, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5, and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Joint Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility. WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC, TRUIST SECURITIES INC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC as Joint Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility. WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC and KEYBANC CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC as Joint Bookrunners for the Revolving Credit Facility. KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility. WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Lean Facility. atticture att		Dated as of August 26, 2021
as Borrower, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5, as Lenders, and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent 		by and among
as Lenders, and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent 	as Borrower,	WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC., TRUIST SECURITIES INC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC as Joint Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC and KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC. as Joint Bookrunners for the Revolving Credit Facility, KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and		THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC and KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC. as Joint Bookrunners for the Revolving Credit Facility, KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	as Administrative	
as Joint Bookrunners for the Revolving Credit Facility, KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		
as Syndication Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	as Joint Bookrunn	
as Documentation Agents for the Revolving Credit Facility, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	as Syndication Ag	
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Tranche B Term Loan Facility, and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		
	and	
	as Syndication Ag	

Article I. Definitions	IAB
Section 1.1. Definitions.	
Section 1.2. General: References to Eastern Time.	
Section 1.3 Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.	
Section 1.4. Divisions.	
Section 1.5. Rates.	
Article II. Credit Facility	
Section 2.1. Revolving Loans.	
Section 2.2. Bid Rate Loans.	
Section 2.3. Letters of Credit.	
Section 2.4. Swingline Loans.	
Section 2.5. Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.	
Section 2.6. Number of Interest Periods.	
Section 2.7. Repayment of Loans.	
Section 2.8. Prepayments.	
Section 2.9. Tranche B Term Loans.	
Section 2.10. Continuation.	
Section 2.11. Conversion.	
Section 2.12. Notes.	
Section 2.13. Voluntary Reductions of the Revolving Commitments.	
Section 2.14. Extension of Revolving Termination Date.	
Section 2.15. Expiration Date of Letters of Credit Past Revolving Commitment Termination.	
Section 2.16. Amount Limitations.	
Section 2.17. Increase in Revolving Commitments; Additional Term Loans.	
Section 2.18. Funds Transfer Disbursements.	
Section 2.19. Reallocations on Effective Date.	
Article III. Payments, Fees and Other General Provisions	
Section 3.1. Payments.	
Section 3.2. Pro Rata Treatment.	
Section 3.3. Sharing of Payments, Etc.	
Section 3.4. Several Obligations.	
Section 3.5. Fees.	
Section 3.6. Computations.	
Section 3.7. Usury.	
Section 3.8. Statements of Account.	
Section 3.9. Defaulting Lenders.	
Section 3.10. Taxes.	
Article IV. Yield Protection, Etc.	

- i -

	Section 4.1. Additional Costs; Capital Adequacy.	80
	Section 4.2. Suspension of LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Margin Loans.	82
	Section 4.3. Illegality.	85
	Section 4.4. Compensation.	85
	Section 4.5. Treatment of Affected Loans.	86
	Section 4.6. Affected Lenders.	87
	Section 4.7. Change of Lending Office.	87
	Section 4.8. Assumptions Concerning Funding of LIBOR Loans.	87
Articl	e V. Conditions Precedent	88
	Section 5.1. Initial Conditions Precedent.	88
	Section 5.2. Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit.	90
Articl	e VI. Representations and Warranties	90
	Section 6.1. Representations and Warranties.	90
	Section 6.2. Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.	96
Articl	e VII. Affirmative Covenants	96
	Section 7.1, Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.	96
	Section 7.2. Compliance with Applicable Law.	96
	Section 7.3. Maintenance of Property.	97
	Section 7.4, Conduct of Business.	97
	Section 7.5. Insurance.	97
	Section 7.6. Payment of Taxes and Claims.	97
	Section 7.7. Books and Records; Inspections.	97
	Section 7.8. Use of Proceeds.	98
	Section 7.9. Environmental Matters.	98
	Section 7.10. Further Assurances.	98
	Section 7.11. REIT Status.	99
	Section 7.12. Exchange Listing.	99
	Section 7.13. Guarantors.	99
Articl	e VIII. Information	101
	Section 8.1. Quarterly Financial Statements.	101
	Section 8.2. Year-End Statements.	101
	Section 8.3, Compliance Certificate.	102
	Section 8.4. Other Information.	102
	Section 8.5. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.	104
	Section 8.6. Public/Private Information.	105
	Section 8.7. USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.	105
Artic	le IX. Negative Covenants	106
	Section 9.1, Financial Covenants.	106
	Section 9.2. Reciprocal Lien.	107
	Section 9.3. Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers.	108

5	Section 9.4. Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.	108
5	Section 9.5. Plans.	110
5	Section 9.6. Fiscal Year.	110
5	Section 9.7. Modifications of Organizational Documents.	110
5	Section 9.8. Transactions with Affiliates.	110
5	Section 9.9. Derivatives Contracts.	111
Article	X. Default	111
5	Section 10.1. Events of Default.	111
5	Section 10.2. Remedies Upon Event of Default.	115
5	Section 10.3. Remedies Upon Default.	116
5	Section 10.4. Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.	116
5	Section 10.5. Allocation of Proceeds.	116
5	Section 10.6. Letter of Credit Collateral Account.	117
5	Section 10.7. Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.	118
5	Section 10.8. Performance by Administrative Agent.	119
5	Section 10.9. Rights Cumulative.	119
Article	XI. The Administrative Agent	120
5	Section 11.1. Appointment and Authorization.	120
5	Section 11.2. Administrative Agent as Lender.	121
5	Section 11.3. Approvals of Lenders.	121
5	Section 11.4. Notice of Events of Default.	121
5	Section 11.5. Administrative Agent's Reliance.	122
5	Section 11.6. Indemnification of Administrative Agent.	122
5	Section 11.7. Lender Credit Decision, Etc.	123
5	Section 11.8. Successor Administrative Agent.	124
5	Section 11.9. Titled Agents.	125
Article	XII. Miscellaneous	127
5	Section 12.1. Notices.	127
5	Section 12.2. Expenses.	130
5	Section 12.3. Setoff.	131
5	Section 12.4. Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.	132
5	Section 12.5. Successors and Assigns.	133
5	Section 12.6. Amendments and Waivers.	138
5	Section 12.7. Nonliability of Administrative Agent and Lenders.	143
5	Section 12.8. Confidentiality.	144
5	Section 12.9. Indemnification.	145
5	Section 12.10. Termination; Survival.	146
	Section 12.11. Severability of Provisions.	146
5	Section 12.12. GOVERNING LAW.	146
5	Section 12.13. Counterparts.	147

Section 12.14. Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.	147
Section 12.15. Independence of Covenants.	147
Section 12.16. Limitation of Liability.	147
Section 12.17. Entire Agreement.	147
Section 12.18. Construction.	147
Section 12.19. Headings.	148
Section 12.20. UPREIT Reorganization.	148
Section 12.21. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.	151
Section 12.22. No Novation.	151
Section 12.23. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.	152

SCHEDULE 1 Commitments SCHEDULE 1.1. Existing Letters of Credit SCHEDULE 6.1.(b) Ownership Structure SCHEDULE 6.1.(c) Properties SCHEDULE 6.1.(c) Existing Indebtedness; Liens SCHEDULE 6.1.(n) Litigation SCHEDULE 6.1.(n) Environmental Matters SCHEDULE 6.1.(q) Affiliate Transactions

 EXHIBIT A
 Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement

 EXHIBIT B
 Form of Disignation Agreement

 EXHIBIT C
 Form of Disignation Agreement

 EXHIBIT D
 Form of Disibursement Instruction Agreement

 EXHIBIT F
 Form of Guaranty

 EXHIBIT F
 Form of Notice of Continuation

 EXHIBIT F
 Form of Notice of Conversion

 EXHIBIT I
 Form of Notice of Conversion

 EXHIBIT J
 Form of Revolving Note

 EXHIBIT J
 Form of Revolving Note

 EXHIBIT K
 Form of Bid Rate Quote Request

 EXHIBIT M
 Form of Bid Rate Quote

 EXHIBIT N
 Form of Bid Rate Quote

 EXHIBIT N
 Form of Compliance Certificates

 EXHIBIT P
 Form of Compliance Certificate

 EXHIBIT P
 Form of Compliance Certificate

 EXHIBIT R
 Form of Tranche B Term Note

- iv -

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of August 26, 2021 by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory hereto together with their successors and assignees under Section 12.5. (the "Leares"), and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), with WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC., TRUIST, SECURITIES, ILC, CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A. and PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as joint lead arrangers for the revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility Static Facility Sta

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks, the Swingline Lenders and the Lenders desire to make available to the Borrower credit facilities in the aggregate amount of \$950,000,000 consisting of (a) a revolving credit facility in the initial amount of \$700,000,000, which will include a \$75,000,000 swingline subfacility, a \$60,000,000 letter of credit subfacility and a competitive bid loan subfacility and (b) a \$250,000,000 term loan facility, all on the terms and conditions contained herein;

WHEREAS, Borrower and certain of the Lenders entered into that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2018 (as amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time through the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders desire to amend and restate the terms of the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Article I. Definitions

#### Section 1.1 Definitions.

In addition to terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings for the purposes of this Agreement:

"1031 Property" means any Property that is at any time held by a "qualified intermediary" (a "QI"), as defined in the Treasury Regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, or an "exchange accommodation titleholder" (an "EAT"), as defined in Internal Revenue Procedure 2004-37, as modified by Internal Revenue Procedure 2004-51, (or in either case, by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries thereof, singly or as tenants in common) which is a single purpose entity and has entered into an "exchange agreement" or a function and the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary in connection with the acquisition (or possible disposition) of such Property by the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary pursuant to, and intended to qualify for tax treatment under, Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Absolute Rate" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(c)(ii)(C).

"Absolute Rate Auction" means a solicitation of Bid Rate Quotes setting forth Absolute Rates pursuant to Section 2.2.

"Absolute Rate Loan" means a Bid Rate Loan, the interest rate on which is determined on the basis of an Absolute Rate pursuant to an Absolute Rate Auction.

"Accession Agreement" means an Accession Agreement substantially in the form of Annex I to the Guaranty.

"Additional Costs" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.1.(b).

"Additional Term Loans" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.17.

"Administrative Agent" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as contractual representative of the Lenders under this Agreement, or any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 11.8.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means the Administrative Questionnaire completed by each Lender and delivered to the Administrative Agent in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders from time to time.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affected Lender" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.6.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. In no event shall the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower.

"Agreement Date" means the date as of which this Agreement is dated.

"Announcements" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 1.4.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means all Applicable Laws of any jurisdiction concerning or relating to bribery, corruption or money laundering, including without limitation, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

"Anti-Terrorism Laws" has the meaning given that term in Section 6.1.(v).

"Applicable Facility Fee" means the percentage set forth in the table below corresponding to the Level at which the "Applicable Margin" is determined in accordance with the definition thereof:

Level	Facility Fee		
1	0.100%		
2	0.125%		
3	0.150%		
4	0.200%		
5	0.250%		
6	0.300%		

Any change in the applicable Level at which the Applicable Margin is determined shall result in a corresponding and simultaneous change in the Applicable Facility Fee.

"Applicable Law" means all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes, executive orders, and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"Applicable Margin" means, with respect to a particular Class and Type of Loans, the percentage rate set forth in the table below corresponding to the level (each a "Level") into which the Borrower's Credit Rating then falls. As of the Effective Date, the Applicable Margins are determined based on Level 4. Any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating which would cause the Applicable Margins to be determined based on a different Level shall be effective as of the first day of the first calendar month immediately following receipt by the Administrative Agent of written notic delivered by the Borrower with Section 8.4(c) that the Borrower's Credit Rating which would cause the Applicable Margins to be determined based on a different Level effective as of the first day of the first calendar month individe, powers, if the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed, then the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, adjust the Level effective as of the first day of the first calendar month individe based on the Level oresponding to the higher of such two Credit Ratings. During any period that the Borrower has received and Credit Ratings and such Credit Ratings and such Credit Ratings for such Credit Ratings for such Credit Rating so for which the Borrower has received a Credit Ratings. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Ratings. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating. During any period for which the Borrower's Credit Rating so of Loans as determined in accordance with the two highest of such Credit Ratings. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating shall be determined based on such Credit Rating so long as such Credit Rating is from either S&P or Moody's. During any period that the Borrower has (a) not received a Credit

- 3 -

Rating from any Rating Agency or (b) received a Credit Rating from only one Rating Agency that is neither S&P or Moody's, then the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on Level 6.

During any applicable Sustainability Adjustment Period, the Applicable Margin with respect to Revolving Loans only set forth in the table below shall be decreased by the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment (if any) in effect during such Sustainability Adjustment Period; provided that in no event shall the Applicable Margin be less than zero.

	Borrower's Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's or equivalent)	Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are LIBOR Loans	Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans	Applicable Margin for Tranche B Term Loans that are LIBOR Loans	Applicable Margin for Tranche B Term Loans that are Base Rate Loans
Level					
1	A/A2 (or equivalent) or higher	0.700%	0.00%	0.85%	0.00%
2	A-/A3 (or equivalent)	0.725%	0.00%	0.90%	0.00%
3	BBB+/Baa1 (or equivalent)	0.775%	0.00%	0.95%	0.00%
4	BBB/Baa2 (or equivalent)	0.850%	0.00%	1.10%	0.10%
5	BBB-/Baa3 (or equivalent)	1.05%	0.05%	1.35%	0.35%
6	BB+/Ba1 (or equivalent) or lower or unrated	1.40%	0.40%	1.75%	0.75%

"Applicable Sustainability Adjustment" means for any Sustainability Adjustment Period (beginning with the Sustainability Adjustment Period commencing on the Sustainability Adjustment Date corresponding to the Compliance Certificate delivered in respect of the fiscal quarter in which the Sustainability Rating for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021 is first reported by GRESB), determined, in the case of the following clause (a)(i) or (b)(i), by reference to the Sustainability Rating Change or Sustainability Rating, as applicable, reported in the Compliance Certificate delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 8.3 for the immediately preceding fiscal year of the Borrower (a "Reference Year"):

(a) if (i) the Sustainability Rating Change for such Reference Year shall be an improvement in the Sustainability Rating equal to or greater than two percent (2.0%) or (ii) the Sustainability Rating reported in the Compliance Certificate delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 8.3 in respect of such Sustainability Adjustment Period is equal to or greater than 90, then the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment for such Sustainability Adjustment Period shall be a one (1) basis point reduction in the Applicable Margin set forth in the pricing table above; and

(b) if (i) the Sustainability Rating Change for such Reference Year shall be an improvement in the Sustainability Rating of less than two percent (2.0%) (or if the Sustainability Rating Change for such Reference Year shall have declined) or (ii) the Borrower shall have elected in its sole discretion to not



report a Sustainability Rating Adjustment in the applicable Compliance Certificate, then the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment for such Sustainability Adjustment Period shall be zero and there shall be no Applicable Sustainability Adjustment to the Applicable Margin; provided that this clause (b) shall not apply if the Sustainability Rating Change for such Reference Year cannot be determined due to the occurrence of any event described in clause (A), (B) or (C) of clause (i) of the following proviso;

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing,

(i) if (A) GRESB fails or is no longer able to issue a Sustainability Rating, or otherwise delays the issuance of a Sustainability Rating without the consent of the Borrower, (B) GRESB notifies the Borrower, or makes an announcement to the effect, that it will no longer issue a Sustainability Rating, or (C) the scoring methodologies or other basis upon which the Sustainability Rating is determined shall materially change from the methodologies and basis for the determination of the Sustainability Rating in effect for the Reference Year ending December 31, 2021, then in any such case,

(x) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent (acting on the instructions of the Requisite Lenders) may request that discussions be entered into between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (for a period of no more than 30 consecutive days, or such longer period as may be mutually agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (with the consent of the Requisite Lenders)) with a view to agreeing on a substitute basis for determining a Sustainability Rating;

(y) during any such discussion period, the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment with respect to the applicable Sustainability Adjustment Period shall be determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b) of this definition above, based on the Sustainability Rating Change or Sustainability Rating, as applicable, that was in effect and applied immediately prior to the date on which such discussion period commenced;

(z) if no agreement can be reached between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent during such discussion period, unless otherwise agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (with the consent of the Requisite Lenders), the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment shall be determined pursuant to clause (b) of this definition above and shall apply to the Applicable Margin from and after the last day of such discussion period;

(ii) until the Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 8.3 in respect of the first fiscal quarter for which the Sustainability Rating Change is able to be determined by reference to the Sustainability Rating reported for the immediately preceding Reference Year, clause (a)(i) above shall be disregarded for purposes of determining the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment for any Sustainability Adjustment Period ending prior to such date of delivery, and there shall be no Applicable Sustainability Adjustment to the Applicable Margin in reliance on clause (a)(i) above; and

(iii) the Borrower may elect to deliver to the Administrative Agent a revised Compliance Certificate for any Reference Year reflecting a revised Sustainability Rating Change or Sustainability Rating, as applicable, and commencing on the Business Day immediately following the date of delivery of such revised Compliance Certificate through the end of such Sustainability Adjustment Period, such revised Sustainability Rating Change or Sustainability Rating as applicable, shall apply.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of any entity that administers or manages a Lender.



### "Arrangers" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.5.), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Assumption Date" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

#### "Assumption Transaction" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (a) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark or (b) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to <u>Section 4.2(b)(iv)</u>.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

### "Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

"Base Rate" means, at any time, the highest of (a) the Prime Rate, (b) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50% and (c) the LIBOR Market Index Rate plus 1.0%. Each change in the Base Rate shall take effect simultaneously with the corresponding change or changes in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or the LIBOR Market Index Rate (provided that clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which LIBOR is unavailable or unascertainable).

"Base Rate Loan" means a Revolving Loan or Term Loan (or any portion thereof) bearing interest at a rate based on the Base Rate.

"Benchmark" means, initially, USD LIBOR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to USD LIBOR or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 4.2(b)(i).

### - 6 -

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor,

(a) with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event or Early Opt-in Election, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the sum of: (A) Term SOFR and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided, that, if the Borrower has provided a notification to the Administrative Agent in writing on or prior to such Benchmark Replacement Date that the Borrower has a Derivative Contract in place with respect to any of the Loans as of the date of such notice (which such notification the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon and shall have no duty or obligation to ascertain the correctness or completeness of), then the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, may decide not to determine the Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this clause (a)(1) for such Benchmark Transition Event or Early Opt-in Election, as applicable;

(2) the sum of: (A) Daily Simple SOFR and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(3) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(b) with respect to any Term SOFR Transition Event, the sum of (i) Term SOFR and (ii) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; or

(c) with respect to any Other Benchmark Rate Election, the sum of: (i) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (ii) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

provided that, (i) in the case of clause (a)(1), if the Administrative Agent decides that Term SOFR is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then Term SOFR will be deemed unable to be determined for purposes of this definition and (ii) in the case of clause (a)(1) or clause (b) of this definition, the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (a)(1), (a)(2) or (a)(3), clause (b) or clause (c) of this definition would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.



"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

- (1) for purposes of clauses (a)(1) and (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," an amount equal to (A) 0.11448% (11.448 basis points) for an Available Tenor of one-month's duration, (B) 0.26161% (26.161 basis points) for an Available Tenor of three-months' duration and (C) 0.42826% (42.826 basis points) for an Available Tenor of six-months' duration;
- (2) for purposes of clause (a)(2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," an amount equal to 0.11448% (11.448 basis points);
- (3) for purposes of clause (a)(3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Available Tenor of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (ii) any evolving or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Available Tenor of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark tor the replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities; and
- (4) for purposes of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Available Tenor of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such Benchmark Replacement and the permit the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein

(c) in the case of a Term SOFR Transition Event, the date that is thirty (30) days after the Administrative Agent has provided the Term SOFR Notice to the Lenders and the Borrower pursuant to Scetion 4.2(b)(i)(B); or

(d) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election or Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, is provided to the Lenders, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election or Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, is provided to the Lenders, so inviten notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election or Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, is provided to the Lenders, so inviten notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election or Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, inviten notice of such Early Opt-in Election.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the FRB, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution

- 9 -

authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, <u>provided</u> that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (a) or (b) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with <u>Section 4.2(b)</u> and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with <u>Section 4.2(b)</u> and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with <u>Section 4.2(b)</u>.

"Benefit Arrangement" means at any time an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA which is not a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan and which is maintained or otherwise contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group.

"Bid Rate Borrowing" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(b).

"Bid Rate Loan" means a loan made by a Lender under Section 2.2.(f).

"Bid Rate Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit B, payable to the order of a Lender and otherwise duly completed and in any event shall include any new Bid Rate Note that may be issued from time to time pursuant to Section 12.5.(g).

"Bid Rate Quote" means an offer in accordance with Section 2.2.(c) by a Lender to make a Bid Rate Loan with one single specified interest rate.

"Bid Rate Quote Request" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(b).

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof and shall include the Borrower's successors and permitted assigns.

"Business Day" means (a) for all purposes other than as set forth in clause (b) below, any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday) on which banks in New York, New York, are open for the conduct of their commercial banking business, and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, any LIBOR Loan, or any Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to LIBOR, any day that is a Business Day

- 10 -

described in clause (a) and that is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market. Unless specifically referenced in this Agreement as a Business Day, all references to "days" shall be to calendar days.

"Capital One" means Capital One, National Association, and its successors and assigns.

"Capital Reserves" means, for any period and with respect to any Property, an amount equal to (a)(i) for any commercial Property which is not a multifamily Property (A) the aggregate square footage of all completed space of such Property times (B) \$250, times (b) the number of days in such period divided by (c) 365. If the term Capital Reserves is used without reference to any specific Property or group of Properties, then it shall be determined on an aggregate basis with respect to all Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the applicable Ownership Shares of all Properties of all Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Capitalization Rate" means (a) 6.00% for office Properties, (b) 6.50% for retail Properties and (c) 5.75% for multifamily Properties. For purposes of this definition, if a Property is a mixed use Property, then the Capitalization Rate for such Property shall be determined by the use to which the greatest proportion of revenue is attributable for the preceding fiscal quarter.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means obligations under a lease (or other arrangement conveying the right to use property) to pay rent or other amounts that are required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. The amount of a Capitalized Lease Obligation is the capitalized amount of such obligation as would be required to be reflected on a balance sheet of the applicable Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Banks or the Revolving Lenders, as collateral for Letter of Credit Liabilities or obligations of Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and any Issuing Bank shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) securities issued, guaranteed or insured by the United States of America or any of its agencies with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; (b) certificates of deposit with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired issued by a United States federal or state chartered commercial bank of recognized standing, or a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country which is a member of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, or a political subdivision of any such country, acting through a branch or agency, which bank has capital and unimpaired supplus in excess of \$550,000,000 and which bank or its holding company has a short -term commercial paper rating of at least A -2 or the equivalent by S&P or at least P -2 or the equivalent by Moody's; (c) reverse repurchase agreements with terms of not more than seven days from the date acquired, for securities of the type described in clause (a) above and entered into only with commercial banks having the qualifications described in clause (b) above; (d) commercial paper risued by any Person incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof and rated at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof by S&P or at least P-2 or the equivalent thereof by dowdy's, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; and (e) investments in money

- 11 -

market funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which have net assets of at least \$500,000,000 and at least eighty-five percent (85%) of whose assets consist of securities and other obligations of the type described in clauses (a) through (d) above.

"Class" means, when used in reference to (a) any Loan, such Loan or the other Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, or 2.9, or a Loan or Loans of another class established pursuant to Sections 2.17. or 12.6.(e); (b) any Commitment, such Commitment is a Commitment on the date hereof or a commitment of another class established pursuant to Sections 2.17. or 12.6.(e); and (c) any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment of a particular Class.

#### "Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment or a Term Loan Commitment, as the context may require.

"Commitment Percentage" means, as to each Revolving Lender, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment to (b) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders; provided, however, that if at the time of determination the Revolving Commitments have been terminated or been reduced to zero, the "Commitment Percentage" of each Revolving Lender shall be the "Commitment Percentage" of such Revolving Lender in effect immediately prior to such termination or reduction.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.) as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Compliance Certificate" has the meaning given that term in Section 8.3.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" means, for any period (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such period minus (b) Capital Reserves for such period.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period and without duplication, net earnings (loss) for such period; (a) depreciation and amoritzation expense and other non-cash charges for such period; (b) interest expense for such period; (c) income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring transactions for such period; (b) interest expense payments, sales of assets, early extinguishment or restructuring of Indebtedness (including prepayment premiums), acquisition costs, write-offs and forgiveness of debt and (e) other non-cash charges, including amoritzation expense for such period; that constitute an accrual of a reserve for future cash payments). For purposes of this definition, net earnings (loss) shall (x) be determined before minority interests and distributions to holders of Preferred Equity Interest and (y) include the Borrower's Ownership Share of net earnings (loss) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, determined in a manner consistent with the determination of consolidated net earnings (loss) pursuant to the first sentence of this definition.

- 12 -

"Consolidated Fixed Charges" means, for any period, the sum of (a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, (b) all regularly scheduled principal payments made with respect to Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, during such period, other than any balloon, bullet or similar principal payment which repays such Indebtedness in full and (c) all Preferred Dividends paid during such period. The Borrower's Ownership Share of the expenses, payments, and dividends described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (c) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, to the extent not already covered in such clauses, shall be included in determinations of Consolidated Pred Charges.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period, (a) all paid or accrued interest expense, including all letter of credit fees and all interest expense with respect to any Indebtedness in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is wholly or partially liable whether pursuant to any repayment, interest carry, performance guarantee or otherwise (excluding (i) capitalized interest expense, (ii) amotization of deferred financing costs, (iii) any non-cash portion of interest expense attributable to "convertible debt" under FASB ASC 470-20, (iv) non-cash interest related to the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) related to settled hedges, and (v) charges related to early extinguishment or restructuring of Indebtedness), <u>plus</u> (b) to the extent not already included in the foregoing clause (a) the Borrower's Ownership Share of all interest expense described in such clause (a) for such period of its Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Secured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at the time of computation, any Indebtedness that is secured in any manner by any Lien on any property and shall include the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of any of its Unconsolidated Affiliates that is secured in any manner by any Lien on any property of its Unconsolidated Affiliates; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Consolidated Secured Indebtedness.

"Consolidated Total Asset Value " means, at a given time, the sum (without duplication) of all of the following of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis: (a) Unrestricted Cash; <u>plus</u> (b) the quotient of (i) the Net Operating Income for each Property wored, or leased as lessee under a ground lease, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (including any 1031 Property but excluding a Property to value of or each Property value divel any of the immediately following clauses (c) or (e)), for the fixed quarter most recently ended <u>multiplied by 4, divided by</u> (ii) the applicable Capitalization Rate; <u>plus</u> (c) the acquisition cost of Properties (including any 1031 Property) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarter most recently ended <u>multiplied by 4, divided by</u> (ii) the applicable Capitalization Rate; <u>plus</u> (c) the acquisition cost of Properties (including any 1031 Property) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarters most recently ended; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower may irrevocably elect that the value of a recently acquired Property on yet owned for six quarters be determined in accordance with the preceding clause (b); <u>plus</u> (d) all Construction-in-Process for all Development Properties; <u>plus</u> (c) the aggregate Major Redevelopment Property Values of all Major Redevelopment Properties; <u>plus</u> (b) the extent such anounts are included in determinations of Consolidated Total Indebtedness; <u>plus</u> (h) Marketable Securities, valued at the lower of cost or Fair Market Value (to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such Marketable Securities is reasonably capable of being verified or is otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent); <u>plus</u> (i) the aggregate book value of Mortgage Receivables. The Borrower's Ownership Share of assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates (excluding assets of the type described in the immediately preceding clause (a)

- 13 -

and (h)) will be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value consistent with the above described treatment for wholly owned assets. Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Consolidated Total Asset Value to the extent applicable under clause (c) above. In addition, to the extent (A) the amount of Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates would exceed 20.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to total Asset Value attributable to marketable Securities, Development Properties, Major Redevelopment Properties, Unimproved Land and Mortgage Receivables would exceed 30.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value. Consolidated Total Asset Value.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, at any time of determination and without duplication, (a) the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis plus (b) the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of the Borrower's Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at any time of determination, Consolidated Total Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (b) and (h) of the definition of such term) which is not Consolidated Secured Indebtedness; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall be deemed to be Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness.

"Construction-in-Process" means construction in process as determined in accordance with GAAP (including the book value for the portion of the land owned by the Borrower or a Subsidiary related to such Construction-in-Process).

"Continue", "Continuation" and "Continued" each refers to the continuation of a LIBOR Loan from one Interest Period to another Interest Period pursuant to Section 2.10.

"Continuing Representations" means those representations and warranties made or deemed made under Sections 6.1.(a), (c), (d), (e), (h), (k), (l), (m), (o), (p), (s), (t), (v), (w), (x) and (y).

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Controlled JV Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary (a) that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower and (b) in respect of which the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower owns or controls at least 80.0% of all outstanding Equity Interests.

"Convert", "Conversion" and "Converted" each refers to the conversion of a Loan of one Type into a Loan of another Type pursuant to Section 2.11.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Credit Event" means any of the following: (a) the making (or deemed making) of any Loan and (b) the issuance of a Letter of Credit or the amendment of a Letter of Credit that extends the maturity, or increases the Stated Amount, of such Letter of Credit.

"Credit Rating" means the rating assigned by a Rating Agency to the senior unsecured long term Indebtedness of a Person.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for syndicated business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar Applicable Laws relating to the relief of debtors in the United States of America or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., whether or not there has been satisfied any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both; provided, however, that the failure to make any payment of interest or any payment of fees provided for in Section 3.5.(b) or 3.5.(c) shall not constitute a Default unless and until such failure continues for 10 Business Days following the Administrative Agent's delivery to the Borrower of an invoice therefor (which delivery may be effected by actual delivery of the written invoice or by electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.5.).

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 3.9.(f), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within 2 Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Banks, the Swingline Lenders or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including, with respect to a Revolving Lender, in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within 2 Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Swingline Lenders or south Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such failing is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) in the case of a Revolving Lender, has failed, within 3 Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or this prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or

- 15 -

assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States of America or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 3.9.(f)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each Issuing Bank, each Swingline Lender.

"Derivatives Contract" means a "swap agreement" as defined in Section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Derivatives Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Derivatives Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement or provision relating thereto, (a) for any date on or after the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the termination amount or value determined in accordance therewith, and (b) for any date prior to the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the thencurrent mark-to-market value for such Derivatives Contracts, determined based upon one or more mid-market quotations or estimates provided by any recognized dealer in Derivatives Contracts (which may include the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates).

"Designated Lender" means a special purpose corporation which is an Affiliate of, or sponsored by, a Lender, that is engaged in making, purchasing or otherwise investing in commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and that issues (or the parent of which issues) commercial paper rated at least P-1 (or the then equivalent grade) by Moody's or A-1 (or the then equivalent grade) by S&P that, in either case, (a) is organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, (b) shall have become a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.5.(g) and (c) is not otherwise a Lender.

### "Designating Lender" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(g).

"Designation Agreement" means a Designation Agreement between a Lender and a Designated Lender and accepted by the Administrative Agent, substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as may be agreed to by such Lender, such Designated Lender and the Administrative Agent.

"Development Property" means a Property currently under development or redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence development or redevelopment within 12 months) that (i) has not achieved, does not or will not maintain an Occupancy Rate of 80% or more or, subject to the last sentence of this definition, on which the improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development or redevelopment have not been completed and (ii) the Borrower has elected to classify as a Development Property. The term "Development Property" shall include real property of the type described in the immediately preceding sentence that satisfies both of the following conditions: (i) it is expected to be (but has not yet been) acquired by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate upon completion of construction pursuant to a contract in which the seller of such real property is required to develop or

- 16 -

renovate prior to, and as a condition precedent to, such acquisition and (ii) a third party is developing such property using the proceeds of a loan that is Guaranteed by, or is otherwise recourse to, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate. A Development Property shall cease to be a Development Property at such time as either (i) all improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development of such Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters\_(notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) or (ii) the Borrower irrevocably elects to no longer treat such Property as a Development Property.

"Disbursement Instruction Agreement" means an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D to be executed and delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1.(a)(x), as the same may be amended, restated or modified from time to time with the prior written approval of the Administrative Agent.

"Dollars" or "\$" means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Early Opt-in Election" means, if the then-current Benchmark is USD LIBOR, the occurrence of:

(a) a notification by the Administrative Agent to (or the request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five (5) currently outstanding Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed) a SOFR-based rate (including SOFR, a term SOFR or any other rate based upon SOFR) as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and

(b) the joint election by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to trigger a fallback from USD LIBOR and the provision by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Lenders.

"EAT" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country.



"Effective Date" means the later of (a) the Agreement Date and (b) the date on which all of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.1. shall have been fulfilled or waived by all of the Lenders.

"Eligible 1031 Property" means a 1031 Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) an office, retail or multifamily Property or (ii) an Other Commercial Property; (b) such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (c) the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof leases such 1031 Property (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ises) of the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof is obligated to purchase such 1031 Property; (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ises) of the EAT, as applicable (other than in circumstances where the 1031 Property (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ise) of the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ises) of the EAT, as applicable) (other than in circumstances where the 1031 Property is disposed of by the Borrower or any Subsidiary); (e) the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ises) that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable) acquired such 1031 Property with the proceeds of a loan made by the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, which loan is secured either by a Mortgage on such 1031 Property and/or a pledge of all of the Equity Interests of the applicable EAT is subject to (i) any Lien (other than Permitted Liens or the Lien of a Mortgage or pledge referred to in the immediately preceding clause (e)) or (ii) a Negative Pledge, except (x) Permitted Negative Pledge Provisions and (y) a Negative Pledge for the Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary; and (h) such 1031 Property which are naterial to the profitable operation of such Property or (ii) the Borrower has identified all structural deficiencies, tile defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are material to the profitable operation of such Property and delivered any documents, reports, appraisals or other information relating to such Property requires Apreticable States (i) asuch Property to the Ad

- 18 -

acquired by the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) of the EAT that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable).

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund and (d) any other Person (other than a natural person) approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

"Eligible Ground Lease" means a ground lease pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a lessee and that contains terms and conditions customarily required by mortgagees making a loan secured by the interest of the holder of the leasehold estate demised pursuant to a ground lease, including without limitation, the following: (a) a remaining term (including renewal options exercisable at lessee's sole option) of 25 years or more from the Agreement Date or, in the case of a shorter term, the leasehold interest of the Borrower or such Subsidiary therein reverts to a fee interest of the Borrower or such Subsidiary pay any consideration for such reversion other than consideration that is nominal or reasonably estimated by the Borrower to be less than twenty percent (20%) of the Fair Market Value of such Property, as confirmed by the Administrative Agent; (b) the right of the lessee to pledge, mortgage and encumber its interest in the leased property, and to amend the terms of any such pledge, mortgage or encumbrance, in each, exintout the consent of the lessor; (c) the obligation of any defaults on the part of the lessee and agreement of such lessor that such lease will not be terminated until such holder what had a reasonable opportunity to cure or complete foreclosures, and fails to do so; (d) reasonable transferability of the lessee; interest under such lease, including ability to sublease; (e) acceptable limitations on the use of the leased property; and (f) clearly determinable rental payment terms which in no event contain profit participation rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a sufface parking lot or structure ancillary to a Property, subject to a ground lease, the requirements of this definition shall not be required to be satisfied with respect to such surface parking lot or structure and the rems of a surface parking lot or structure and the area of a surface parking lot or structure and property.

"Eligible Property" means a Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) an office, retail or multifamily Property or (ii) an Other Commercial Property; (b) such Property is owned in fee simple, or leased under an Eligible Ground Lease, by the Borrower, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or a Controlled JV Subsidiary; (c) such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (d) neither such Property, nor if such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (d) neither such Property, nor if such Property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, any of the Borrower's direct ownership interest in such Subsidiary, is subject to (i) any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) or (ii) a Negative Pledge, except (x) Permitted Negative Pledge arising out of the consent rights of any holder of Equity Interests in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, and the Borrower's direct or wnership interest in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, in the following clause (e); (e) if such Property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, the Borrower directly, or indirectly through a Subsidiary, has the right to take the following actions without the need to obtain the consent of any Person (except in the case of a Property owned or leased by a Controlled JV Subsidiary, for the consent of any holder of Equity Interests in such Controlled JV Subsidiary): (x) to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of such Property and (y) to create Liens on such Property as ecurity for Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable; and (f) such Property is either (i) free of all structural defects or major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters except for defects, deficiencies, conditions or other matters individually or collectively which are not matterial to the profitable operation of such Property or

- 19 -

(ii) the Borrower has identified all structural defects, major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are material to the profitable operation of such Property and delivered any documents, reports, appraisals or other information relating to such Property including, without limitation, a copy of a recent ALTA Owner's Policy of Title Insurance and a "Phase I" environmental assessment in accordance with ASTM E 1527-05 standards, if applicable) as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent as a result of such Property subject to any discounts in the amount of the Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to such Property reasonably deemed necessary by the Administrative Agent as a result of such structural defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters. A Property shall be excluded from calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value is such Property shall ces to be an Eligible Property. Subject to be calculations upon satisfying the requirements of an Eligible Property.

"Environmental Claims" means any and all administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, accusations, allegations, notices of noncompliance or violation, investigations (other than internal reports prepared by any Person in the ordinary course of business and not in response to any third party action or request of any kind) or proceedings relating in any way to any actual or alleged violation of or liability under any Environmental Law or relating to any permit issued, or any approval given, under any such Environmental Law, including, without limitation, any and all claims by Governmental Authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages, contribution, indemnification cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to human health or the environment.

"Environmental Laws" means any Applicable Law relating to environmental protection or the manufacture, storage, remediation, disposal or clean -up of Hazardous Materials including, without limitation, the following: Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.; Foderal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9001 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Envintentity and a

"Equity Interest" means, with respect to any Person, any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, any warrant, option or other right for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, whether or not certificated, any security convertible into or exchangeable for any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrant, right or option for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person or such and such other interests), and any other ownership or profit interest in such Person (including, without limitation, partnership, member or trust interests herein), whether voting or nonvoiting, and whether or not such share, warrant, option, right or other interest is authorized or otherwise existing on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as in effect from time to time.

- 20 -

"ERISA Event" means, with respect to the ERISA Group, (a) any "reportable event" as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the withdrawal of a member of the ERISA Group from a Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4002(e) of ERISA, (c) the incurrence by an member of the ERISA Group of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan; (d) the incurrence by any member of the ERISA Group to make when due required contributions to a Multiemployer Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) the institution of proceedings to terminate a Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (d) the failure by any member of the ERISA Group to make when due required contributions to a Multiemployer Plan or Plan unless such failure is cured within 30 days or the fling pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA (h) the receipt by any member of the ERISA Group of any notice, concerning the imposition of liability under Section 4000 or 4212(c) of ERISA, (h) the receipt by any member of the ERISA Group of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent (within the meaning of Section 424 of ERISA), or in "critical" status (within the meaning of Section 303 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 303 of terespected to be, in "at risk" status (within the meaning of Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 303 of ERISA), (i) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC permiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any member of the ERISA Group of any notice, or (i) a determination of any 2 liability under Title IV of ERISA, upon any member of the imposition of

"ERISA Group" means the Borrower, any Subsidiary and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control, which, together with the Borrower or any Subsidiary, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(a).

"Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"Erroneous Payment Impacted Class" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor thereto), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., provided that any requirement for notice or lapse of time or any other condition has been satisfied.

- 21 -

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a)(i) any Subsidiary that holds title to assets or, in the case of a 1031 Property, leasing such 1031 Property from a QI or EAT, that are (or become) collateral for any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary (or EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary (ice)) thereof) or QI, as applicable) that is secured in any manner by any Lien ("Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness") or (ii) any Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect owner of a Subsidiary and other assets described in the immediately preceding clauses (a)(i) (u) which has no assets other than the Equity Interests in such effaulty Interests in such effaulty Interest on such Subsidiary (or if an infirect owner, of there than the Equity Interests in such effaulty Interest on such subsidiary and other assets of nominal value incidental thereto) and which, in the case of clauses (a)(i) and (a)(ii), is prohibited from Guaranteeing the Indebtedness of any Person (other than, in the case of a Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or fibe Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or fibe Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary organizational documents as a condition to the extension of such Subsidiary Guarantor in respect of Indebtedness incurred or assumed by another Subsidiary (the "Guarantied Subsidiary") that is either (i) a direct, Wholly Owned Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) the direct owner of such Subsidiary Guarantor is prohibited from Guarantee by such Subsidiary Guarantor, yo long as (x) in either case, such limited recourse Guarante busidiary Summation (1) and y document, instrument or agreement evidencing such Subsidiary Guarantor is prohibited from Guarantee as condition to the extension of such Subsidiary Guarantor is used Subsidiary Guarantor is used Subsidiary Guarantor is used to the stores of a subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Guarantor is nephabited from Guarantee Subsidiary Secured of Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Guaran

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the liability of such Loan Party for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a Lien to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any liability or guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the liability for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such Loan Party or the respect to such Swap Obligation (such determination being made after giving effect to any applicable keepwell, support or other agreement for the benefit of the applicable Loan Party, including under Section 31 of the Guaranty). If a Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or Lien is or becomes illegal for the reasons identified in the immediately preceding sentence of this definition.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office

- 22 -

or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to an Applicable Law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 4.6.) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.10.3, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender to respect to such Lender to comply with Section 3.10.3(g) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" has the meaning given that term in the second WHEREAS clause of this Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means the letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement and set forth on Schedule 1.1.

"Extended Commitment" means any Class of Commitments the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 12.6.(g).

"Extended Letter of Credit" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.3.(b).

"Extended Revolving Loans" means any Revolving Loans made pursuant to the Extended Commitments.

"Extended Term Loans" means any Class of Term Loans the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 12.6.(g).

"Extension" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).

"Extension Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement (which may, at the option of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, be in the form an amendment and restatement of this Agreement) among the Loan Parties, the applicable extending Lenders, the Administrative Agent and, to the extent required by Section 12.6.(g), the Issuing Banks and/or the Swingline Lenders implementing an Extension in accordance with Section 12.6.(g).

"Extension Offer" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).

"Fair Market Value" means, (a) with respect to a security listed on a national securities exchange or the NASDAQ National Market, the price of such security as reported on such exchange or market by any widely recognized reporting method customarily relied upon by financial institutions and (b) with respect to any other property, the price which could be negotiated in an arm's-length free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a willing buyer, neither of which is under pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"FCA" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 1.4.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal for each day during such period to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal Funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent. If the Federal Funds Rate determined as provided above would be less than zero, the Federal Funds Rate shall be deemed to be zero.

"Fee Letter" means those certain fee letters by and between or among the Borrower, Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, KeyBank, KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc., Capital One, TD Bank, N.A., Truist Securities Inc., PNC Capital Markets LLC and U.S. Bank National Association.

"Fees" means the fees and commissions provided for or referred to in Section 3.5. and any other fees payable by the Borrower hereunder, under any other Loan Document or under any Fee Letter.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc., or any successor.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to USD LIBOR (it being understood that as of the execution of this Agreement, the Floor is zero).

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to any Issuing Bank, such Defaulting Lender's Commitment Percentage of the outstanding Letter of Credit Liabilities with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank other than Letter of Credit Liabilities as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Commitment Percentage of outstanding Swingline Loans other than Swingline Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lender's participation been reallocated to other Revolving Lender'

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"Funds From Operations" means, with respect to a Person and for a given period, Funds from Operations as defined from time to time by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (including Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification") or in such other statements by such other entity as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting principles of America, which are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means any national, state or local government (whether domestic or foreign), any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, quasi -governmental, judicial, administrative, public or statutory instrumentality, authority, body, agency, bureau, commission, board, department or other entity (including, without limitation, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency or the Federal Reserve Board, any central bank or any comparable authority) exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank), or any arbitrator with authority to bind a party at law.

"GRESB" means GRESB B.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of Green Business Certification Inc., a non-profit corporation incorporated in the United States under the laws of the District of Columbia.

"Gross Construction Budget" means the fully -budgeted costs for the acquisition of, and construction or renovation of improvements on, a Property (or phase of development or renovation of a Property), including without limitation the cost of acquiring such Property (if applicable), reserves for construction interest and operating deficits, tenant improvements, leasing commissions, and infrastructure costs, all as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means, collectively, (a) the Obligations and (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations owing by any Loan Party under any Specified Derivatives Contract (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation).

"Guarantor" means any Person that is party to the Guaranty as a "Guarantor", including any Person that becomes a party to the Guaranty in accordance with Section 7.13. but excluding any Person released from the Guaranty pursuant to Section 7.13. (c). There are no Guarantors as of the Agreement Date.

"Guaranty", "Guaranteed" or to "Guaranteed" as applied to any obligation means and includes: (a) a guaranty (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), directly or indirectly, in any manner, of any part or all of such obligation, or (b) an agreement, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, and whether or not constituting a guaranty, the

- 25 -

practical effect of which is to assure the payment or performance (or payment of damages in the event of nonperformance) of any part or all of such obligation whether by: (i) the purchase of securities or obligations, (ii) the purchase, sale or lease (as lesse or lessor) of property or the purchase or sale of services primarily for the purpose of enabling the obligor with respect to such obligation to make any payment or performance (or payment of damages in the event of nonperformance) of on a account of any part or all of such obligation, or assure the owner of such obligation against loss, rather than primarily for the purpose of acquiring property or services, (iii) the supplying of funds to or in any other manner investing in the obligor with respect to such obligation or under any obligation or indemnifying or holding harmless, in any way, such Person against any part or all of such obligation. As the context requires, "Guaranty" shall also mean the guaranty executed and delivered pursuant to Section 7.13. and substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Hazardous Materials" means all or any of the following: (a) substances that are defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any applicable Environmental Laws as "hazardous substances", "hazardous materials", "hazardous wastes", "toxic substances" or any other formulation intended to define, list or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, "TCLP" toxicity, or "EP toxicity"; (b) oil, petroleum or petroleum derived substances, natural gas, natural gas, natural gas and drilling fluids, produced waters and other wastes associated with the exploration, development or production of crude oil, natural gas or geothermal resources; (c) any flammable substances or explosives or any radioactive materials; (d) asbestos in any form; (e) toxic mold; and (f) electrical equipment which contains any oil or dielectric fluid containing levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in excess of fifty parts per million.

## "IBA" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 1.4.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, at the time of computation thereof, all of the following (without duplication): (a) all obligations of such Person in respect of money borrowed; (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (c) all obligations of such Person, whether or not for money borrowed; (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (c) all obligations of such Person, whether or not for money borrowed; (i) represented by notes payable, or drafts accepted, in each case obligations of such Person; (e) all reimbursement obligations for ther similar instruments, upon which interest charges are customarily paid or that are issued or assumed as full or partial payment for property or for services rendered (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (d) Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person; (e) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any purchase obligation, respect by such Person, or any other Person, valued at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends; (h) all obligations of such Person in respect of any purchase obligation, repurchase obligation, takeout commitment or forward equity commitment, in each case evidenced by a binding agreement (excluding any such obligation (x) that would not then be required to be reflected as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP or (y) to the extent the obligation can be satisfied by the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock)); (i) net

## - 26 -

obligations under any Derivatives Contract not entered into as a hedge against existing interest rate risk in respect of Indebtedness (which shall be deemed to have an amount equal to the Derivatives Termination Value thereof at such time but in no event shall be less than zero); (i) all Indebtedness of other Persons which such Person ascured or is otherwise recourse to such Person (except for Nonrecourse Indebtedness); and (k) all Indebtedness an ancisting right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property or assets owned by such Person, event though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness that is so secured or, if not stated or determinable amount of the Indebtedness that is so secured or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereof, is or parts). Share of such Indebtedness or such Indebtedness or such Indebtedness or such Indebtedness or such resource to such Person is ageneral partner or joint venture to the extent of such Indebtedness of any perform thereof, in payment thereof is expressly limited to the property or assets). Indebtedness of any perform thereof, any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is required to perform thereonder) and (ii) the Fair Market Value of such Indebtedness, or portion thereof, is recourse to such Person's Ownership Share of such Indebtedness, or portion thereof, is recourse to such Person's Ownership Share of such Indebtedness, or portion thereof, is necourse to such Person's Ownership Share of such Indebtedness, and under the amount of the recourse portion of such Indebtedness shall be added as Indebtedness of such Person). Notwithstanding the use of GAAP, the calculation of Indebtedness shall not include any fair value adjustments to the carrying value of liabilities to record such liabilities at fair value option for financial Liabilities.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the immediately preceding clause (a), Other Taxes.

#### "Interest Period" means:

(a) with respect to each LIBOR Loan, each period commencing on the date such LIBOR Loan is made, or in the case of the Continuation of a LIBOR Loan the last day of the preceding Interest Period for such Laon, and ending 7 days thereafter (only if such period is available to all Lenders of the Class of the applicable LIBOR Loans) or on the numerically corresponding day in the first, third or sixth calendar month thereafter, as the Borrower may select in a Notice of Borrowing, Notice of Continuation or Notice of Continuation or Notice of Conversion, as the case may be, except that each Interest Period (other than an Interest Period having a duration of 7 days) that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on any day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the appropriate subsequent calendar month) shall end on the last Business Day of the appropriate subsequent calendar month; and

(b) with respect to each Bid Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Bid Rate Loan is made and ending on any business day not less than 7 nor more than 90 days thereafter, as the Borrower may select as provided in Section 2.2.(b).

Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if any Interest Period for a Class of Loans would otherwise end after the Termination Date for such Class of Loans, such Interest Period shall end on the Termination Date for such Class of Loans; and (ii) each Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day which is not a

Business Day shall end on the immediately following Business Day (or, if such immediately following Business Day falls in the next calendar month, on the immediately preceding Business Day).

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Investment" means, with respect to any Person, any acquisition or investment (whether or not of a controlling interest) by such Person, whether by means of any of the following: (a) the purchase or other acquisition of any Equity Interest in another Person, (b) a loan, advance or extension of credit to, capital contribution to, guaranty of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any Indebtedness of, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute the business or a division or operating unit of another Person. Any commitment to make an Investment in any other Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in Such Person, shall constitute an Investment. Cash Equivalents shall not constitute Investments. Except as expressly provided otherwise, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant contained in a Loan Document, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or due of such revestment.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a Credit Rating of BBB-/Baa3 (or the equivalent) or higher from a Rating Agency.

"Issuing Bank" means each of Wells Fargo, KeyBank and Capital One each in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.3.

"KeyBank" means KeyBank National Association, and its successors and assigns.

"L/C Commitment Amount" has the meaning given to that term in Section 2.3.(a).

"L/C Disbursement" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3.9.(b).

"Lender" means each financial institution from time to time party hereto as a "Lender" or a "Designated Lender," together with its respective successors and permitted assigns, and, as the context requires, includes the Swingline Lenders; provided, however, that the term "Lender" (i) shall exclude each Designated Lender when used in reference to any Loan other than a Bid Rate Loan, the Commitments or terms relating to any Loan other than a Bid Rate Loan and shall further exclude each Designated Lender for all other purposes under the Loan Documents except that any Designated Lender which funds a Bid Rate Loan shall, subject to Section 12.5.(d), have only the rights (including the rights given to a Lender contained in Sections 12.2. and 12.9.) and obligations of a Lender associated with holding such Bid Rate Loan and (ii) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall exclude any Lender (or its Affiliates) in its capacity as a Specified Derivatives Provider.

"Lender Parties" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, the Specified Derivatives Providers, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 11.5., any other holder from time to time of any of any Obligations and, in each case, their respective successors and permitted assigns.

"Lending Office" means, for each Lender and for each Type of Loan, the office of such Lender specified in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire or in the applicable Assignment and



Assumption, or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may notify the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time.

"Letter of Credit" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.3.(a).

"Letter of Credit Collateral Account" means, if any, a special deposit account maintained by the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders, and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent.

"Letter of Credit Documents" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, collectively, any application therefor, any certificate or other document presented in connection with a drawing under such Letter of Credit and any other agreement, instrument or other document governing or providing for (a) the rights and obligations of the parties concerned or at risk with respect to such Letter of Credit or (b) any collateral security for any of such obligations.

"Letter of Credit Liabilities" means, without duplication, at any time and in respect of any Letter of Credit (a) the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit plus (b) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Reimbursement Obligations of the Borrower at such time due and payable in respect of all drawings made under such Letter of Credit. For purposes of this Agreement, a Revolving Lender (other than a Revolving Lender then acting as an Issuing Bank) shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability in an amount equal to its participation interest under Section 2.3. in the related Letter of Credit, and the Revolving Lender that is the Issuing Bank of the related Letter of Credit shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit interest under section 2.3. in the related Letter of Credit plus (b) the Revolving Lender that is the Issuing Bank of the related Letter of Credit shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit sh

"Level" has the meaning given that term in the definition of the term "Applicable Margin."

"LIBOR" means, subject to the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement in accordance with Section 4.2.(b), with respect to any LIBOR Loan for any Interest Period, the rate of interest obtained by dividing (i) the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period as published by the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited, a United Kingdom company, or a comparable or successor quoting service approved by the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period by (ii) a percentage equal to 1 minus the stated maximum rate (stated as a decimal) of all reserves, if any, required to be maintained with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities") as specified in Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or against any other category of liabilities which includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans is determined on any applicable category of extensions of redit or other assets which includes loans by an office of any Lender outside of the priod equal to such large (i) shall be determined by the Administrative Agent at Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period of a genical to the daministrative Agent of LIBOR shall be conclusive and binding for all

- 29 -

purposes, absent manifest error. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) in no event shall LIBOR (including any Benchmark Replacement with respect thereto) be less than 0%, and (y) unless otherwise specified in any amendment to this Agreement entered into in accordance with Section 4.2.(b), in the event that a Benchmark Replacement with respect to LIBOR is implemented then all references herein to LIBOR shall be deemed references to such Benchmark Replacement.

"LIBOR Auction" means a solicitation of Bid Rate Quotes setting forth LIBOR Margin Loans based on LIBOR pursuant to Section 2.2.

"LIBOR Loan" means a Revolving Loan or Term Loan (or any portion thereof) (other than a Base Rate Loan) bearing interest at a rate based on LIBOR.

"LIBOR Margin" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(c)(ii)(D).

"LIBOR Margin Loan" means a Bid Rate Loan the interest rate on which is determined on the basis of LIBOR pursuant to a LIBOR Auction.

"LIBOR Market Index Rate" means, for any day, LIBOR as of that day that would be applicable for a LIBOR Loan having a one-month Interest Period determined at approximately 10:00 a.m. Central time on such day (rather than 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period as otherwise provided in the definition of "LIBOR"), or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. The LIBOR Market Index Rate shall be determined on a daily basis.

"Lien" as applied to the property of any Person means: (a) any security interest, encumbrance to provide security for any obligation, mortgage, deed to secure debt, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, pledge, lien, hypothecation, assignment, charge or lease constituting a Capitalized Lease Obligation, conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or other security title or encumbrance of any kind in respect of any property of such Person, or upon the income, rents or profits therefrom; (b) any arrangement, express or implied, under which any property of such Person; is transferred, sequestered or othervise identified for the purpose of subjecting the same to the payment of Indebdeness or performance of any other obligation in priority to the payment of the general, unsecured creditors of such Person; and (c) the authorized filing of any financing statement under the UCC or its equivalent in any jurisdiction, other than any precautionary filing not otherwise constituting or giving rise to a Lien, including a financing statement filed (i) in an applicable jurisdiction or (ii) in connection with a sale or other assets not prohibited by this Agreement in a transaction or (ii) in connection with a sale or other assets not prohibited by this Agreement in a transaction or giving rise to a Lien.

"Loan" means a Revolving Loan, a Term Loan, a Bid Rate Loan or a Swingline Loan.

"Loan Document" means this Agreement, each Note, the Guaranty, each Letter of Credit Document, each Fee Letter and each other document or instrument now or hereafter executed and delivered by a Loan Party in connection with, pursuant to or relating to this Agreement (other than any Specified Derivatives Contract).

"Loan Party" means each of the Borrower and each Guarantor.

"London Banking Day" means any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank Eurodollar market.

"Major Redevelopment Property" means a Property (i) owned by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate undergoing redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence redevelopment within 12 months) where the Gross Construction Budget for such redevelopment is equal to or greater than 25.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment and (ii) the Borrower has elected to classify such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property. A Major Redevelopment Property shall cease to be a Major Redevelopment Property upon the first to occur of (i) such time as all improvements (other than tenant improvements or uncocupied space) related to the redevelopment of such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters (notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) and (ii) the Borrower's irrevocable election to no longer treat such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property.

"Major Redevelopment Property Value" means, with respect to a Major Redevelopment Property, at the Borrower's election, either (a) 80.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Major Redevelopment Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment plus all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property in (b) the sum of (i) the quotient of (x) the NOI of such Major Redevelopment Property for the period of two fiscal quarters most recently ended immediately prior to the designation of such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property times 2 divided by (y) the applicable Capitalization Rate, plus (ii) all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property shall only be eligible for valuation pursuant to clause (b) hereof for up to 24 months following the commencement of the redevelopment of such Major Redevelopment Property.

"Mandatorily Redeemable Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest of such Person which by the terms of such Equity Interest (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable or exercisable), upon the happening of any event or otherwise, (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (other than an Equity Interest to the extent redeemable in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interest at the option of the issuer of such Equity Interest), (b) is convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Indebtedness or Mandatorily Redeemable Stock, or (c) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part (other than an Equity Interest which is redeemable solely in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interests), in the case of each of clauses (a) through (c), on or prior to the latest Termination Date.

"Marketable Securities" means: (a) common or preferred Equity Interests of Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Equity Interests are subject to price quotations (quoted at least daily) on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System or shall have trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange or another recognized national United States securities exchange and (b) securities evidencing Indebtedness issued by Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Persons have a Credit Rating of BBB- or Baa3 or better.

- 31 -

"Material Adverse Effect" means a materially adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents, (c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents, or (d) the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, and the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents.

"Material Recourse Indebtedness" has the meaning given that term in Section 10.1.(d)(i).

"Material Subsidiary" means any Person that (a) is a Subsidiary and (b) has assets with a Fair Market Value equal to or greater than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and its successors.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or similar security instrument made by a Person owning an interest in real estate granting a Lien on such interest in real estate as security for the payment of Indebtedness.

"Mortgage Receivable" means a promissory note secured by a Mortgage of which the Borrower or a Subsidiary is the holder and retains the rights of collection of all payments thereunder (but excluding any such promissory note made by a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or a Controlled JV Subsidiary).

"Multiemployer Plan" means at any time a multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding six plan years made contributions, including for these purposes any Person which ceased to be a member of the ERISA Group during such six-year period.

"Negative Pledge" means, with respect to a given asset, any provision of a document, instrument or agreement (other than any Loan Document or Specified Derivatives Contract) which prohibits or purports to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien on such asset as security for Indebtedness of the Person owning such asset or any other Person; provided, however, that an agreement that conditions a Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios that limit such Person's ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a Negative Pledge.

"Net Operating Income" or "NOI" means, for any Property and for a given period, the sum of the following (without duplication and determined on a consistent basis with prior periods): (a) rents and other revenues received in the ordinary course from such Property (including proceeds of rent loss or business interruption insurance (but not in excess of the actual rent otherwise payable) but excluding pro-paid rents and revenues and security deposits except to the extent applied in statisfaction of tenants' obligations for rent minute. (b) all expenses paid (excluding interest but including an appropriate accrual for property taxes and insurance) related to the ownership, operation or maintenance of such Property, including but not limited to property taxes, assessments and the like, insurance, utilities, payroll costs, maintenance, repair and landscaping expenses, marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses with respect to such Property (including an appropriate accruation for legal, accounting, advertising, marketing and other expenses incurred in connection with such Property, but specifically excluding acquisition costs, general overhead expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and any property management fees jointima (c) the actual property management fees paid (averting).

- 32 -

such period and (ii) an imputed management fee in the amount of 3.0% of the gross revenues for such Property for such period.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, Indebtedness for borrowed money in respect of which recourse for payment (except for customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent) is contractually limited to specific assets of such Person (including without limitation Equity Interest in other Persons held by such Person) encumbered by a Lien securing such Indebtedness.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees" means Guarantees in respect of Nonrecourse Indebtedness where liability of the guarantor is limited to customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Note" means a Revolving Note, a Tranche B Term Note, a Bid Rate Note or a Swingline Note.

"Notice of Borrowing" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit F (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.1.(b) or any other applicable provision of this Agreement evidencing the Borrower's request for a borrowing of Loans of a particular Class.

"Notice of Continuation" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit G (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.10. evidencing the Borrower's request for the Continuation of a LIBOR Loan.

"Notice of Conversion" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit H (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11. evidencing the Borrower's request for the Conversion of a Loan from one Type to another Type.

"Notice of Swingline Borrowing" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Swingline Lender selected by the Borrower to make a Swingline Loan pursuant to Section 2.4.(b) evidencing the Borrower's request for a Swingline Loan.

- 33 -

"Obligations" means, individually and collectively: (a) the aggregate principal balance of, and all accrued and unpaid interest on, all Loans; (b) all Reimbursement Obligations and all other Letter of Credit Liabilities; and (c) all other indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of the Borrower or any of the other Loan Parties owing to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender of every kind, nature and description, under or in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Fees and indemnification obligations, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or not due, contractual or tortious, liquidated or unliquidated, and whether or not evidenced by any promissory note. For the avoidance of doubt, "Obligations" shall not include any indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants or duties in respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts.

"Occupancy Rate" means, with respect to a Property at any time, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the number of units in the case of an multifamily Property or square feet in the case of any other Property leased to tenants that are not affiliated with the Borrower pursuant to binding leases to (b) the aggregate number of units or square feet, as applicable, of such Property.

"Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities" means liabilities and obligations of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Person in respect of "off-balance sheet arrangements" (as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act) which the Borrower would be required to disclose in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section of the Borrower's report on Form 10 -Q or Form 10 -K (or their equivalents) which the Borrower is required to file with the SEC.

"OP" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Original Agreement Date" means, March 29, 2018.

"Other Benchmark Rate Election" means, if the then-current Benchmark is USD LIBOR, the occurrence of:

(a) a notification by the Administrative Agent to (or the request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five currently outstanding Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed), in lieu of a USD LIBOR-based rate, a term benchmark rate that is not a SOFR-based rate as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and

(b) the joint election by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to trigger a fallback from USD LIBOR and the provision by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Lenders.

"Other Commercial Property" means a commercial Property other than an office, retail or multifamily Property.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its

- 34 -

obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 4.6.).

"Ownership Share" means, with respect to any Subsidiary (other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary) or any Unconsolidated Affiliate of the Borrower, the greater of (a) the Borrower's relative nominal direct and indirect and indirect economic interest (calculated as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the declaration of trust, articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of organization, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement or other applicable organizational document of such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate.

"Participant" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).

"Patriot Act" means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).

"Payment Recipient" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(a).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any successor agency.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any asset or property of a Person, (a) Liens securing taxes, assessments and other charges or levies imposed by any Governmental Authority (excluding any Lien imposed pursuant to any of the provisions of ERISA or pursuant to any environmental laws) or the claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals incurred in the ordinary course of business, which, in each case, are not at the time required to be paid or discharged under Section 7.6.; (b) Liens consisting of deposits or pledges made, in the ordinary course of business, in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar Applicable Laws; (c) Liens consisting of encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements, and rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which do not materially detract from the value of such property or impair the intended use thereof in the business of such Person; (d) the rights of tenants under leases or subleases not interfering with the ordinary conduct of business of such Person; (e) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks; (f) Liens in favor of the Borrower or any other Wholly Owned Subsidiary securing Indebtedness (b) and (c) of the definition thereof.

- 35 -

"Permitted Negative Pledge Provision" means a Negative Pledge contained in any agreement (a) evidencing unsecured Indebtedness which contains restrictions on encumbering assets that are substantially the same as the corresponding restrictions contained in the Loan Documents, (b) related to assets or equity interests to be sold where such Negative Pledge relates only to such assets pending such sale or (c) Permitted Transfer Restrictions.

"Permitted Transfer Restrictions" means (a) reasonable and customary restrictions on transfer, mortgage liens, pledges and changes in beneficial ownership arising under management agreements and Eligible Ground Leases entered into in the ordinary course of business (including in connection with any acquisition or development of any applicable Property, without regard to the transaction value), including rights of first offer or refusal arising under such agreements and leases, in each case, that limit, but do not prohibit, sale or mortgage transactions, and (b) solely with respect to an asset or Property of a Controlled JV Subsidiary or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower, reasonable and customary obligations, encumbrances or restrictions contained in agreements not constituting Indebtedness entered into with limited partners, members or other equity holders of a Controlled JV Subsidiary (or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower) imposing obligations in respect of contingent obligations to make any tax "make whole" or similar tax payment arising out of the sale or other transfer of assets reasonably related to such limited partners', members' or other equity holders' interest in the Borrower or such Subsidiary pursuant to "tax protection" or other similar agreements.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited partnership, general partnership, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, joint venture, association, company, trust, bank, trust company, land trust, business trust or other organization, whether or not a legal entity, or any other nongovernmental entity, or any Governmental Authority.

"Plan" means at any time an employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code and either (a) is maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group or (b) has at any time within the preceding six years been maintained, or contributed to, by any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

"Post-Default Rate" means, in respect of any principal of any Loan or any Reimbursement Obligation, the rate otherwise applicable <u>plus</u> an additional two percent 2.0% per annum and with respect to any other Obligation, a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate as in effect from time to time <u>plus</u> the Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans <u>plus</u> two percent (2.0%).

"Preferred Dividends" means, for any period and without duplication, all Restricted Payments paid during such period on Preferred Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Preferred Dividends shall not include dividends or distributions (a) paid or payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) payable to holders of such class of Equity Interests, (b) paid or payable to the Borrower or a Subsidiary, or (c) constituting unscheduled partial redemptions or balloon, bullet or similar redemptions in full of Preferred Equity Interests.

"Preferred Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, Equity Interests in such Person which are entitled to preference or priority over any other Equity Interest in such Person in respect of the payment of dividends or distribution of assets upon liquidation or both.

- 36 -

"Prime Rate" means, at any time, the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Lender then acting as the Administrative Agent as its prime rate. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rate announced publicly by the Lender acting as Administrative Agent as its prime rate is an index or base rate and shall not necessarily be its lowest or best rate charged to its customers or other banks.

"Principal Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent located at 600 South 4 th St., 9th Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or any other subsequent office that the Administrative Agent shall have specified as the Principal Office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"Pro Rata Share" means, as to each Lender, the ratio, expressed as a percentage of (a)(i) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment, if any, plus (ii) the aggregate amount of such Lender's outstanding Term Loans, if any, to (b)(i) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments of all Lenders plus (ii) the aggregate amount of all outstanding Term Loans, provided, however, that if at the time of determination the Revolving Commitments have terminated or been reduced to zero, the "Pro Rata Share" of each Lender shall be the ratio, expressed as a percentage of (A) the sum of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities owing to such Lender shall be the ratio, expressed as of such date to (B) the sum of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities, here there and there are no outstanding Loans or Letter of Credit Liabilities, were outstanding. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Swingline Loan or a Letter of Credit Liability to the extent such Revolving Lender has acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such participation.

"Property" means, with respect to a Person, any parcel of real property (whether owned in fee or subject to a lease), together with any building, facility, structure, equipment or other asset located on such parcel of real property, in each case owned or leased by such Person.

"QI" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Plan" means a Benefit Arrangement that is intended to be tax-qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Rating Agency" means S&P, Moody's or Fitch.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Recourse Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of a Person that is not Nonrecourse Indebtedness.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if such Benchmark is USD LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two (2) London Banking Days preceding the date of such setting, and (2) if such Benchmark is not USD LIBOR, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Reference Year" has the meaning given that term in the definition of Applicable Sustainability Adjustment.

"Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(c).

"Regulatory Change" means, with respect to any Lender, any change effective after the Agreement Date in Applicable Law (including without limitation, Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or the adoption or making after such date of any interpretation, directive or request applying to a class of banks, including such Lender, of or under any Applicable Law (whether or not having the force of law and whether or not failure to comply therewith would be unlawful) by any Governmental Authority or monetary authority charged with the interpretation or administration thereof or compliance by any Lender with any request or directive regrating capital adequacy or liquidity. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (a) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (b) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Isaked, adopted or issued.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means the absolute, unconditional and irrevocable obligation of the Borrower to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing honored by such Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank.

"REIT" means a Person qualifying for treatment as a "real estate investment trust" under the Internal Revenue Code.

"REIT Entity" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, shareholders, directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, counsel, other advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the FRB or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the FRB or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Reorganization" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.



"Required Joinder Date" the date on which the Compliance Certificate is required to be delivered with respect to any fiscal quarter (or fiscal year in the case of the fourth fiscal quarter) during which any of the conditions described in subsection (a) of Section 7.13. first applies to a Subsidiary.

"Requisite Class Lenders" means, with respect to any Class of Lenders on any date of determination, Lenders of such Class (a) having more than 50.0% of the aggregate amount of the Commitments of such Class, or (b) if the Commitments of such Class have terminated, holding more than 50.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Loans of such Class, and in the case of Revolving Lenders, outstanding Letter of Credit Liabilities, Swingline Loans and Bid Rate Loans; provided that in determining such percentage at any given time, all then existing Defaulting Lenders of such Class will be disregarded and excluded. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Swingline Loan or a Letter of Credit Liabilities to the as acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such Participation.

"Requisite Lenders" means, as of any date, Lenders having more than 50.0% of the aggregate amount of (a) the Revolving Commitments (or if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated or reduced to zero, the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Revolving Loans, Bid Rate Loans, Swingline Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities) and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Term Loans; provided that in determining such percentage at any given time, all then existing Defaulting Lenders will be disregarded and excluded. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Swingline Loan or a Letter of Credit Liability to the extent such Lender has acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such participation.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority

"Responsible Officer" means with respect to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or vice president, finance of the Borrower or such Subsidiary.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other distribution, direct or indirect, on account of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding, except a dividend payable solely in Equity Interests to the holders of such Equity Interests; (b) any redemption, conversion, exchange, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value, direct or indirect, of any Equity Interest of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding; and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding.

"Revolving Commitment" means, as to each Revolving Lender (other than the Swingline Lenders), such Revolving Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans pursuant to Section 2.1., to issue (in the case of an Issuing Bank) and to participate (in the case of the other Revolving Lenders) in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.3.(i), and to participate in Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.4.(e), in an amount up to, but not exceeding the amount set forth for such Lender on Schedule I as such Lender's "Revolving Commitment Amount" or as set forth in any applicable Assignment and Assumption, or agreement executed by a Person becoming a Revolving Lender in accordance with Section 2.17, as the

- 39 -

same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.13, or increased or reduced as appropriate to reflect any assignments to or by such Lender effected in accordance with Section 12.5, or increased as appropriate to reflect any increase effected in accordance with Section 2.17.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the aggregate principal amount at such time of its outstanding Revolving Loans and such Revolving Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Liabilities and Swingline Loans at such time.

"Revolving Lender" means a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Revolving Commitment, or if the Revolving Commitments have terminated, in its capacity as the holder of any Revolving Loans.

"Revolving Loan" means a loan made by a Revolving Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1.2(a).

"Revolving Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit J, payable to the order of a Revolving Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed and in any event shall include any new Revolving Note that may be issued from time to time pursuant to Section 2.17.

"Revolving Termination Date" means August 26, 2025, or such later date to which the Revolving Termination Date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which itself is, or whose government is, the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any other Governmental Authority, (b) any Person located, operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country or (d) any Person Controlled by any Person or agency described in any of the preceding clauses (a) through (c).

"Sanctions" means any sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any other Governmental Authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, together with all rules and regulations issued thereunder.

"SOFR" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

- 40 -

"SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website " means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at <u>http://www.newyorkfed.org</u>, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"Solvent" means, when used with respect to any Person, that (a) the fair value and the fair salable value of its assets on a going concern basis (excluding any Indebtedness due from any Affiliate of such Person that does not have an Investment Grade Rating and the accounts of which are not consolidated with such Person) are each in access of the fair valuation of its total liabilities (including all contingent liabilities computed at the amount which, in light of all facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that could reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability); (b) such Person is able to pay its debts or other obligations in the ordinary course as they mature; and (c) such Person has capital not unreasonably small to carry on its business in which it proposes to be engaged.

"Specified Derivatives Contract" means any Derivatives Contract that is made or entered into at any time, or in effect at any time now or hereafter, whether as a result of an assignment or transfer or otherwise, between or among any Loan Party and any Specified Derivatives Provider.

"Specified Derivatives Provider" means any Person that (a) at the time it enters into a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender (including on the Effective Date), is a party to a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Specified Derivatives Contract.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or any successor.

"Stated Amount" means the amount available to be drawn by a beneficiary under a Letter of Credit from time to time, as such amount may be increased or reduced from time to time in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

"Subsidiary" means, for any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity of which at least a majority of the Equity Interests having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors, trustees or other individuals performing similar functions of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) is, at the time of determination thereof, directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person and shall include all Persons the accounts of which are consolidated with those of such Person pursuant to GAAP. Unless explicitly set forth to the contrary, a reference to "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness" has the meaning given to that term in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary".

"Substantial Amount" means, at the time of determination thereof, an amount in excess of 30.0% of total consolidated assets (exclusive of depreciation) at such time of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis.

"Sustainability Adjustment Date" means the Business Day immediately following the date on which the Borrower provides to the Administrative Agent a Compliance Certificate referencing the Applicable Sustainability Adjustment for the applicable Reference Year pursuant to Section 8.3.

"Sustainability Adjustment Period" means, (a) in the case of the initial Sustainability Adjustment Period, the period commencing on the first Sustainability Adjustment Date following the Effective Date and ending on (but excluding) the next Sustainability Adjustment Date and (b) in the case of each other Sustainability Adjustment Period, the period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Sustainability Adjustment Period and ending on (but excluding) the next Sustainability Adjustment Date.

"Sustainability Rating" means, with respect to any Reference Year, the "GRESB Score", as calculated and assigned to the Borrower from time to time by GRESB and published in the most recently released GRESB Real Estate Assessment thereof. It is understood and agreed that the first Sustainability Rating is expected to be for the Reference Year ending December 31, 2021, which is expected to be available and reported in the Compliance Certificate to be delivered for the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2022, and the Sustainability Rating is expected to be updated and reported for each subsequent Reference Year in September of the calendar year immediately following such Reference Year.

"Sustainability Rating Change" means, for any Reference Year, the percentage change of the Sustainability Rating over the Sustainability Rating for the immediately preceding Reference Year.

"Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Swingline Lenders" means Wells Fargo Bank and KeyBank, together with their respective successors and assigns.

"Swingline Loan" means a loan made by a Swingline Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.4.

"Swingline Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit K, payable to the order of each Swingline Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount set forth in Section 2.4.(a)(i) and otherwise duly completed.

"Swingline Termination Date" means the date which is 7 Business Days prior to the Revolving Termination Date.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Loan" means a Tranche B Term Loan, and a loan made by a Term Loan Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.9. or Section 2.17.

"Term Loan Commitment" means as to each Term Loan Lender of a Class of Term Loans, such Term Loan Lender's obligation to make Term Loans pursuant to the Loan Documents establishing such Class of Loans.

"Term Loan Lender" means a Tranche B Term Loan Lender and a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Term Loan Commitment of a Class, or if the Term Loan Commitments of such Class have terminated, a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Term Loan of such Class.

"Term SOFR" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Term SOFR Notice" means a notification by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders and the Borrower of the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event.

"Term SOFR Transition Event" means the determination by the Administrative Agent that (a) Term SOFR has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental Body, (b) the administration of Term SOFR is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent and (c) a Benchmark Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, has previously occurred resulting in the replacement of the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 4.2(b) with a Benchmark Replacement the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement component of which is not Term SOFR.

"Termination Date" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Loans and the Revolving Commitments, the Revolving Termination Date, (b) with respect to the Tranche B Term Loans made pursuant to Section 2.9., July 21, 2023, and (c) with respect to any other Class of Term Loans, the "Termination Date" specified for such Class of Term Loans in the Loan Documents establishing such Class of Term Loans.

"Titled Agent" has the meaning given that term in Section 11.9.

"Tranche B Term Loan" means a term loan made by a Tranche B Term Loan Lender to the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement as described in Section 2.9.

"Tranche B Term Loan Lender" means a Lender holding a Tranche B Term Loan.

"Tranche B Term Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit R, payable to the order of a Tranche B Term Loan Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Tranche B Term Loan as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed.

"Type" with respect to any Revolving Loan or Term Loan, refers to whether such Loan is a LIBOR Loan or a Base Rate Loan, or in the case of a Bid Rate Loan only, an Absolute Rate Loan or a LIBOR Margin Loan.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unconsolidated Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person in whom such Person holds an Investment, which Investment is accounted for in the financial statements of such Person on an equity basis of accounting and whose financial results would not be consolidated under GAAP with the financial results of such Person on the consolidated financial statements of such Person.

"Unencumbered NOI" means, for any period, the aggregate Net Operating Income for such period of all Eligible Properties the Net Operating Income of which the Borrower has elected pursuant to clause (i) of the second sentence of Section 8.3. to include for purposes of calculating Unencumbered Pool Value.

"Unencumbered Pool Value" means, without duplication (a) the (x) Unencumbered NOI (excluding Unencumbered NOI from any Property the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value under any of the immediately following clauses (b), (d) or (e)), for the fiscal quarter most recently ended (y) <u>multiplied by</u> 4, (z) <u>divided by</u> the applicable Capitalization Rate; <u>plus</u>(b) the acquisition cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties on a cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties is that are Development Properties; <u>plus</u>(c) the GAAP book value of each parcel of Unimproved Land that satisfies all of the equirements of the definition of "Eligible Property" other than clause (a) of such definition; <u>plus</u>(f) Unrestricted Cash. Eligible Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Unencumbered Pool Value attribute to be extent the amount of Unencumbered Pool Value, such exceeds 35.0% of Unencumbered Pool Value, such exceeds shall be excluded from Unencumbered Pool Value; provided, however that to the extent the amount of Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Major Redevelopment Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Major Redevelopment Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Major Redevelopment Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool

- 44 -

exceed 5.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, such excesses shall be excluded from Unencumbered Pool Value.

"Unimproved Land" means land on which no development (other than improvements that are not material and are temporary in nature) has occurred.

"Unrestricted Cash" means cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than tenant deposits and other cash and Cash Equivalents that are subject to a Lien or a Negative Pledge or the disposition of which is restricted, it being understood by the parties that cash and Cash Equivalents representing proceeds from the sale of an asset, which proceeds have been escrowed in anticipation of a like-kind exchange, will not be considered restricted).

"USD LIBOR" means the London interbank offered rate for Dollars.

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.10.(g)(ii)(B)(III).

"Wells Fargo" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, and its successors and assigns.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person in respect of which all of the Equity Interests (other than, in the case of a corporation, directors' or trustees' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person and one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person. In addition, the term "Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower that has elected to be treated as a "real estate investment trust" in accordance with Section 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code and in which either the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower described in clause (a) of this definition owns 100% of the outstanding common Equity Interests and has management control.

"Withdrawal Liability" means any liability as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from a Multiemployer Plan as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Withholding Agent" means (a) the Borrower, (b) any other Loan Party and (c) the Administrative Agent, as applicable.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers.



### Section 1.2 General; References to Eastern Time.

All references to the Borrower, for purposes of the financial covenants set forth in Section 9.1. shall mean the Borrower, or, following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity, and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. Unless otherwise indicated, all accounting terms, ratios and measurements shall be interpreted or determined in accordance with GAAP from time to time; provided that, if at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Requisite Lenders shall be interpreted or determined in accordance with GAAP from time to time; provided further that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. References in this Agreement to any document, instrument or agreement (a) shall include all exhibits, schedules and other attachments thereto, (b) except as expressly provided otherwise in any Loan Document, shall include all documents, instruments or agreement or replacement thereto, the extent permitted hereby and (c) shall mean such document, instrument or agreement to applicable Law shall include all document, instrument or agreement to are provided therein, references to any Applicable Law shall include the singular or phure shall provide to the wettern not otherwise stated herein or prohibited hereby and in effect any given time. Wherever from the context it appears appropriate, each term stated or any Applicable Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Applicable Law. Unless otherwise expressly provided otherw

### Section 1.3. Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.

When determining compliance by the Borrower with any financial covenant contained in any of the Loan Documents only the Ownership Share of the Borrower of the financial attributes (assets, liabilities, income or expenses) of Unconsolidated Affiliates shall be included.

#### Section 1.4. Divisions

For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and

(b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

### Section 1.5. Rates.

The interest rate on LIBOR Loans and Base Rate Loans (when determined by reference to clause (c) of the definition of Base Rate) may be determined by reference to LIBOR, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate, is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. On March 5, 2021, ICE Benchmark Administration ("<u>IBA</u>"), the equalatory supervisor of IBA, announced in public statements (the "<u>Announcements</u>") that the final publication or representativeness date for the London interbank offered rate for Dollars for: (a) 1-week and 2-month tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (b) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month tenor settings will be June 30, 2023. No successor administrator for IBA was identified in such Announcements. As a result, it is possible that commencing immediately after such dates, the London interbank offered rate for such tenors may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed a representative reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on LIBOR Loans or Base Rate Loans (when determined by reference to clause (c) of the definition of Base Rate). There is no assurance that the dates set forth in <u>cection 4.20b</u>, such <u>Section 4.20b</u>, and privates an cechanistrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (i) the continuution of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter rates in the London interbank offered rate or any other trates in the definition of "LIBOR" with respect to, any other Base Rate), as it may or may no to again alternative, successor or replacement rate the continuation of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or any other Base Rate), such <u>Section 4.20b</u>, o

- 47 -

#### Article II. Credit Facility

### Section 2.1 Revolving Loans.

(a) <u>Making of Revolving Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation, Section 2.16., each Revolving Lender severally and not jointly agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Dollars during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding up to, but not exceeding, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment. Each borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be (i) Base Rate Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof and (ii) LIBOR Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof and (iii) LIBOR Loans shall be in the aggregate amount of the unused Revolving Commitments. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

(b) Requests for Revolving Loans. Not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the proposed date of a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be Base Rate Loans and not later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time at least 3 Business Days prior to a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be LBOR Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Borrowing. Each Notice of Borrowing shall specify the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loans to be borrowed (which must be a Business Day), the Type of the requested Revolving Loans and if such Revolving Loans are to be LIBOR Loans, the initial Interest Period for such Revolving Loans. Leach Notice of Borrowing shall be irrevocable once given and binding on the Borrower. Prior to delivering a Notice of Borrowing, the Borrower may (without specifying whether a Revolving Loan will be a Base Rate Loan or a LIBOR Loans) request that the Administrative Agent provide the Borrower on the date of such request or as soon as possible thereafter.

(c) Funding of Revolving Loans. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Borrowing under the immediately preceding subsection (b), the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the proposed borrowing. Each Revolving Lender shall deposit an amount equal to the Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender to the Borrower with the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, in immediately available funds not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern Time, in the case of LIBOR Loans, and 12:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of face for such proposed Revolving Loans. Subject to fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall make available to the Borrower in the account specified in the Disbursement Instruction Agreement, not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of LIBOR Loans, on the date of the requested borrowing of Revolving Loans the proceeds of such amounts received by the Administrative Agent; provided, however, if at the time of the making of any Revolving Loans any Swingline Loans pro rata among the Swingline Lenders and then shall be applied as otherwise requested by the Borrower.

### - 48 -

(d) Assumptions Regarding Funding by Revolving Lenders. With respect to Revolving Loans to be made after the Effective Date, unless the Administrative Agent a Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender in connection with any borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender will make the proceeds of such Revolving Loan available to the Administrative Agent may conditional to the Borrower the amount of such Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender in connection with any borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender will make the proceeds of such Revolving Loan available to the Lender will make the proceeds of such Revolving Loan to be obligated to), in reliance upons such assumption, make available to the Borrower the amount of such Revolving Loan to be not be obligated to), in reliance upons such assumption, make available to the Administrative Agent any (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upons such Lender and the Borrower the amount of such Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rela determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower the amount of such Revolving Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay the amount of such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays to the Administrative Agent the amount of such Revolving Loan, the amount of such Revolving Loan, the amount of such Revolving Loan, the amount of such interest valiable to the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays to the Administrative Agent the amount of such Revolving Loan, the amount of such Interest valiable to the Borrower the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan the Borrower is allo be oble Borrower the amount of such Revolving

#### Section 2.2. Bid Rate Loans.

(a) <u>Bid Rate Loans</u>. In addition to borrowings of Revolving Loans, at any time during the period from the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, and so long as the Borrower continues to maintain an Investment Grade Rating from any two of S&P, Moody's and Fitch, the Borrower may, as set forth in this Section, request the Revolving Lenders to make offers to make Bid Rate Loans to the Borrower in Dollars. The Revolving Lenders may, but shall have no obligation to, make such offers and the Borrower may, but shall have no obligation to, accept any such offers in the manner set forth in this Section.

(b) Requests for Bid Rate Loans. When the Borrower wishes to request from the Revolving Lenders offers to make Bid Rate Loans, it shall give the Administrative Agent notice (a "Bid Rate Quote Request") so as to be received no later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on (x) the Business Day immediately preceding the date of borrowing proposed therein, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) the date 4 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a LIBOR Auction. The Administrative Agent shall deliver to each Revolving Lender a copy of each Bid Rate Quote Request promptly upon receipt thereof by the Administrative Agent. The Borrower may request offers to make Bid Rate Loans for up to 3 different Interest Periods in any one Bid Rate Quote Request shall be aches parate Interest Period shall be deemed to be a separate borrowing (a "Bid Rate Borrowing"). Each Bid Rate Quote Request shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit L and shall specify as to each Bid Rate Borrowing all of the following:

(i) the proposed date of such Bid Rate Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

- 49 -

(ii) the aggregate amount of such Bid Rate Borrowing which shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof which shall not cause any of the limits specified in Section 2.16. to be violated;

(iii) whether the Bid Rate Quote Request is for LIBOR Margin Loans or Absolute Rate Loans; and

(iv) the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto, which shall not extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date.

The Borrower shall not deliver any Bid Rate Quote Request within five Business Days of the giving of any other Bid Rate Quote Request and the Borrower shall not deliver more than 4 Bid Rate Quote Requests in any calendar month. The Borrower shall pay any fees due pursuant to Section 3.5.3(d) at the time any Bid Rate Quote Request is delivered to the Administrative Agent. Such fees shall be due and payable whether or not any Bid Rate Quotes are submitted or any Bid Rate Quotes are accepted.

### (c) Bid Rate Quotes.

(i) Each Revolving Lender may submit one or more Bid Rate Quotes, each containing an offer to make a Bid Rate Loan in response to any Bid Rate Quote Request; provided that, if the Borrower's request under Section 2.2.(b) specified more than one Interest Period, such Revolving Lender may make a single submission containing only one Bid Rate Quote for each such Interest Period. Each Bid Rate Quote must be submitted to the Administrative Agent not later than 9:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) on the date 3 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) on the date 3 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing in the case of a the Administrative Agent than 30 minutes prior to the latest time by which the Revolving Lender then acting as the Administrative Agent may submit a Bid Rate Quote only if it notifies the Borrower of the terms of the offer contained therein not later than 30 minutes prior to the latest time by which the Revolving Lender's Designated Lender (if any) as provided in Section 12.5.(g); however, such Bid Rate Loan will be funded by ach Designated Lender.

(ii) Each Bid Rate Quote shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit M and shall specify:

(A) the proposed date of borrowing and the Interest Period therefor;

(B) the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan for which each such offer is being made; provided that the aggregate principal amount of all Bid Rate Loans for which a Revolving Lender submits Bid Rate Quotes (x) may be greater or less than the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender but (y) shall not exceed the principal amount of the Bid Rate Borrowing for a particular Interest Period for which offers were requested; provided further that any Bid Rate Quote shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;

- 50 -

(C) in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, the rate of interest per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent (0.01%)) offered for each such Absolute Rate Loan (the "Absolute Rate");

(D) in the case of a LIBOR Auction, the margin above or below applicable LIBOR (the "LIBOR Margin") offered for each such LIBOR Margin Loan, expressed as a percentage (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest onehundredth of one percent (0.01%)) to be added to (or subtracted from) the applicable LIBOR; and

## (E) the identity of the quoting Revolving Lender.

Unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, no Bid Rate Quote shall contain qualifying, conditional or similar language or propose terms other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Bid Rate Quote Request and, in particular, no Bid Rate Quote may be conditioned upon acceptance by the Borrower of all (or some specified minimum) of the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan for which such Bid Rate Quote is being made.

(d) Notification by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall, as promptly as practicable after the Bid Rate Quotes are submitted (but in any event not later than 10:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction or (y) on the date 3 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a LIBOR Auction), notify the Borrower of the terms (i) of any Bid Rate Quote shall be disregarded by the Administrative Agent amends, modifies or is otherwise inconsistent with a previous Bid Rate Quote submitted by such Revolving Lender with respect to the same Bid Rate Quote shall be disregarded by the Administrative Agent unless such subsequent Bid Rate Quote is submitted solely to correct a manifest error in such former Bid Rate Quote. The Administrative Agent's notice to the Borrower shall specify (A) the aggregate principal amount of the Bid Rate Borrowing for which offers have been received and (B) the principal amounts and Absolute Rates or LIBOR Margins, as applicable, so offered by each Revolving Lender that made such Bid Rate Quote).

### (e) Acceptance by Borrower.

(i) Not later than 11:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) on the date 3 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a LIBOR Auction, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of its acceptance or nonacceptance of the Bid Rate Quotes so notified to it pursuant to Section 2.2.(d). which notice shall be in the form of Exhibit N. In the case of acceptance, such notice shall specify the aggregate principal amount of Bid Rate Quotes for each Interest Period that are accepted. The failure of the Borrower to give such notice by such time shall constitute nonacceptance. The Borrower may accept any Bid Rate Quote in whole or in part; provided that:

(A) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Rate Borrowing may not exceed the applicable amount set forth in the related Bid Rate Quote Request;

## - 51 -

(B) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Rate Borrowing shall comply with the provisions of Section 2.2.(b)(ii) and together with all other Bid Rate Loans then outstanding shall not cause the limits specified in Section 2.16. to be violated;

- (C) acceptance of Bid Rate Quotes may be made only in ascending order of Absolute Rates or LIBOR Margins, as applicable, in each case beginning with the lowest rate so offered;
- (D) any acceptance in part by the Borrower shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; and
- (E) the Borrower may not accept any Bid Rate Quote that fails to comply with Section 2.2.(c) or otherwise fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement.

(ii) If Bid Rate Quotes are made by two or more Revolving Lenders with the same Absolute Rates or LIBOR Margins, as applicable, for a greater aggregate principal amount than the amount in respect of which Bid Rate Quotes are permitted to be accepted for the related Interest Period, the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans in respect of which such Bid Rate Quotes are accepted shall be allocated by the Administrative Agent among such Revolving Lenders in proportion to the aggregate principal amount of such Bid Rate Quotes. Determinations by the Administrative Agent of the amounts of Bid Rate Loans shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

(f) Obligation to Make Bid Rate Loans. The Administrative Agent shall promptly (and in any event not later than (x) 12:00 noon Eastern time on the proposed date of borrowing of Absolute Rate Loans and (y) on the date 3 Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing of LIBOR Margin Loans) notify each Revolving Lender that submitted a Bid Rate Quote as to whose Bid Rate Quote has been accepted and the amount and rate thereof. A Revolving Lender who is notified that it has been selected to make a Bid Rate Loan may designate its Designated Lender (if any) to fund such Bid Rate Loan on its behalf, as described in Section 12.5.(g). Any Designated Lender which finds a Bid Rate Loan shall on and after the time of such funding become the obligee in respect of such Bid Rate Loan and be entitled to receive payment thereof when due. No Revolving Lender shall be relieved of its obligation to fund a Bid Rate Loan, and no Designated Lender shall assume such obligation, prior to the time on such date the amount of such Loan available Bid Rate Loan is funded. Any Revolving Lender whose offer to make any Bid Rate Loan has been accepted shall, not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the date specified for the making of such Loan, make the amount of such Loan available to the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office in immediately available funds, for the account of the Borrower. The amounts or received by the Borrower designated by the Borrower.

(g) No Effect on Revolving Commitment. Except for the purpose and to the extent expressly stated in Section 2.13. and 2.16., the amount of any Bid Rate Loan made by any Revolving Lender shall not constitute a utilization of such Lender's Revolving Commitment.

- 52 -

# Section 2.3. Letters of Credit.

(a) Letters of Credit. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including without limitation, Section 2.16., the Issuing Banks, on behalf of the Revolving Lenders, agree to issue for the account of the Borrower during the period from and including the Effective Date to, but excluding, the date 30 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date, one or more standby letters of credit in Dollars (each a "Letter of Credit") up to a maximum aggregate Stated Amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed \$60,000,000 as such amount may be reduced from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof (the "L/C Commitment Amount"); provided, however, that an Issuing Bank shall not be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if after giving effect to such issuance, the aggregate Stated Amounts of Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank and then outstanding would exceed one-third of the L/C Commitment Amount.

(b) Terms of Letters of Credit. At the time of issuance, the amount, form, terms and conditions of each Letter of Credit, and of any drafts or acceptances thereunder, shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the applicable Issuing Bank and the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may (i) the expiration date of any Letter of Credit extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date, or (ii) any Letter of Credit have a duration in excess of one year; provided, however, a Letter of Credit may contain a provision provision providing for the automatic extension of the expiration date of a notice of non-renewal from the applicable Issuing Bank but in no event shall any such provision permit the extension of the expiration date of such Letter of Credit beyond the earlier of (x) the Revolving Termination Date and (y) the date one year after the then current expiration date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Letter of Credit may, as a result of its express terms or as the result of the effect of an automatic extension provision, have an expiration date of not more than one year beyond the Revolving Termination Date (any such Letter of Credit being referred to as an "Extended Letter of Credit for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account in an amount equal to the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit; provided, that the obligations of the Borrower fulls to provide cash Collateral Macount in effect until no such Extended Letters of Credit (in an amount equal to the Revolving Termination Date, such failure shall be treated as a drawing under such Extended Letter of Credit for deposit infunde the obligations of the Borrower fulls to provide Cash Collateral Macount of such Letter of Credit (in an amount equal to the Revolving Termination Date, such Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit (in an amount equal to the maximum Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit), which shall be reimbursed (or participations therein funded) by the Revolving Lenders in accordance with the immediately following subsecti

(c) <u>Requests for Issuance of Letters of Credit</u>. The Borrower shall give the Issuing Bank it desires to issue a Letter of Credit and the Administrative Agent written notice at least 5 Business Days prior to the requested date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, such notice to describe in reasonable detail the proposed terms of such Letter of Credit and the nature of the transactions or obligations proposed to be supported by such Letter of Credit, and in any event shall set forth with respect to such Letter of Credit the proposed (i) initial Stated Amount, (ii) beneficiary, and (iii) expiration date. The Borrower shall also execute and deliver such customary applications and agreements for standby letters of credit, and other forms as requested from time to time by the applicable Issuing Bank. Provided the Borrower has given

- 53 -

the notice prescribed by the first sentence of this subsection and delivered such applications and agreements referred to in the preceding sentence, subject to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the satisfaction of any applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.2., the applicable Issuing Bank shall issue the requested Letter of Credit on the requested date of issuance for the benefit of the stipulated beneficiary but in no event prior to the date 5 Business Days following the date after which such Issuing Bank has received all of the items required to be delivered to it under this subsection. An Issuing Bank shall not at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit issuance would conflict with, or cause such Issuing Bank or any Revolving Lender to exceed any limits imposed by, any Applicable Law. References herein to "issue" and derivations thereof with respect to Letters of Credit shall also include extensions or modifications of any outstanding Letters of Credit requested to the sounce thereof and (ii) each issued Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank within a reasonable time after the date of issuance thereof. To the extent any term of a Letter of Credit Document (excluding any certificate or of such Learn of any Learn of any Learn of a copy of a such Letter of Credit or any applicable law. The Borrower shall examine the opy of any Learn of Susiness Days after the later of (x) receipt by the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit of any caim of any correspondent to, such Letter of Credit or any amendment to a such tere of (x) receipt by the beneficiary of such Learn of any claim agnite the Issuing Bank and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

(d) <u>Reimbursement Obligations</u>. Upon receipt by an Issuing Bank from the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank of any demand for payment under such Letter of Credit and such Issuing Bank's determination that such demand for payment complies with the requirements of such Letter of Credit, such Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of the amount to be paid by such Issuing Bank as a result of such demand and the date on which payment is to be made by such Issuing Bank to such beneficiary in respect of such demand; provided, however, that an Issuing Bank's failure to give, or delay in giving, such notice shall not discharge the Borrower in any respect from the applicable Reimbursement Obligation. The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to pay and reimburse each Issuing Bank for the amount of each demand for payment under each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank to report to the date on which payment is to be made by such Issuing Bank to the beneficiary threeunder, without presentment, demand, protest or other formalities of any kind. Upon receipt by an Issuing Bank of any payment in respect of any Reimburse each Issuing Bank shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender that has acquired a participation therein under the second sentence of subsection (i) of this Section such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such payment.

(e) <u>Manner of Reimbursement</u>. Upon its receipt of a notice referred to in the immediately preceding subsection (d), the Borrower shall advise the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank whether or not the Borrower intends to borrow hereunder to finance its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank for the amount of the related demand for payment and, if it does, the Borrower shall submit a timely request for such borrowing as provided in the applicable provisions of this Agreement. If the

- 54 -

Borrower fails to so advise the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank, or if the Borrower fails to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit by the date of such payment, the failure of which the applicable Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent, then (i) if the applicable conditions contained in Article V. would permit the making of Revolving Loans, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a borrowing of Revolving Loans (which shall be Base Rate Loans) in an amount equal to the unpaid Reimbursement Obligation and the Administrative Agent shall give each Revolving Lender prompt notice of the amount of the Revolving Loan to be made available to the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time and (ii) if such conditions would not permit the making of Revolving Loans, the provisions of subsection (j) of this Section shall apply. The limitations set forth in the second sentence of Section 2.1.(a) shall not apply to any borrowing of Base Rate Loans under this subsection.

(f) <u>Effect of Letters of Credit on Revolving Commitments</u>. Upon the issuance by an Issuing Bank of a Letter of Credit and until such Letter of Credit shall have expired or been terminated or cancelled, the Revolving Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be utilized for all purposes of this Agreement in an amount equal to the product of (i) such Lender's Commitment Percentage and (ii) (A) the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit plus, without duplication, (B) any related Reimbursement Obligations then outstanding.

(g) Issuing Banks' Duties Regarding Letters of Credit; Unconditional Nature of Reimbursement Obligations. In examining documents presented in connection with drawings under Letters of Credit in stude by an Issuing Bank against such documents, such Issuing Bank shall only be required to use the same standard of care as it uses in connection with texamining documents presented in connection with drawings under letters of credit in which is thas not sold participations and making payments under such letters of credit. The Borrower assumes all risks of the acts and omissions of, or misuse of the Letters of Credit by, the respective beneficiaries of such Letters of Credit in Mich in Imitation of the foregoing, none of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or any of the Lenders shall be responsible (unless resulting from bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment) for, and the Borrower's obligations in respect of Credit shall not be affected in any mamer by, (i) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineess or legal effects of any document forged; (ii) the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign any Letter of Credit, to the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be in cipher; (v) errors in interpretation of technical terms; (vi) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise, whether or not they be neclicitary of any drawing under to fredit to of the proceeds thereof; (vii) hernisphical bey and yours or the proceeds thereof; (vii) hernisphication by the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit; (v) errors, onisions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telex, telecopy, electronic mail or otherwise, whether or not they be beneficiary of any drawing under any Letter of Credit; or of the proceeds thereof; (vii) hernisphication by the beneficiary of any d

- 55 -

competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment), shall not create against such Issuing Bank any liability to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender. In this connection, the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing made under any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, and to repay any Revolving Loan made pursuant to the second sentence of subsection (e), of this Section, shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and any other applicable Letter of Credit Document or any term or provisions therein; (B) any amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from all or any of the Letter of Credit Documents; (C) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right which the Borrower may have at any time against such Issuing Bank, any other Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit Documents; (C) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right which the Borrower may have at any time against such Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or in the Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein or made in connection therewith being untrue or inaccurate in any respect whatsoever; (F) any non -application or misapplication by the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit, and (H) any other act, onision to act, delay or circumstance whatsoever that might, but for the provisions of this Section on Section 12.9.11, but not in limitation of the Borrower's unconditional obligation to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing made under a Letter of Credit as provided in this Section on stapplication to indemnify the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Letter of Credit as provided in this Section and to r

(h) <u>Amendments, Etc.</u> The issuance by an Issuing Bank of any amendment, supplement or other modification to any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank shall be subject to the same conditions applicable under this Agreement to the issuance of new Letters of Credit (including, without limitation, that the request therefore be made through the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent), and no such amendment, supplement or other modification shall be issued unless either (i) the respective Letter of Credit affected thereby would have complied with such conditions had it originally been issued hereunder in such amended, supplement or modified form or (ii) the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Lenders, if any, required by Section 12.6. shall have consented thereto. In connection with any such amendment, supplement or other modification, the Borrower shall pay the fees, if any, required by Section 12.6. shall have consented thereto.

(i) <u>Revolving Lenders' Participation in Letters of Credit</u>. Immediately upon (i) the Effective Date with respect to all Existing Letters of Credit and (ii) the issuance by an Issuing Bank of any Letter of Credit, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to have absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally

- 56 -

purchased and received from such Issuing Bank, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation to the extent of such Lender's Commitment Percentage of the liability of such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit and each Revolving Lender thereby shall absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably assume, as primary obligor and not as surety, and shall be unconditionally obligated to such Issuing Bank to pay and discharge when due, such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such Issuing Bank's liability under such Letter of Credit. In addition, upon the making of each payment by a Revolving Lender to the Administrative Agent for the account of an Issuing Bank in respect of any Letter of Credit issued by it pursuant to the immediately following subsection (j), such Lender shall, automatically and without any further action on the part of such Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, acquire (i) a participation in an amount equal to such payment in the Reimbursement Obligation owing to such Issuing Bank by the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Credit and (ii) a participation in a percentage equal to such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such Stall Bas (such Lender's Commitment Percentage in any interest or other amounts payable by the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Such Stall be to such Issuing Bank pursuant to the second and the last sentences of Section 3.5.4(c)).

(i) Payment Obligation of Revolving Lenders. Each Revolving Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of an Issuing Bank, on demand in immediately available funds in Dollars the amount of such Lender's Commitment Percentage of each drawing paid by such Issuing Bank under each Letter of Credit issued by it to the extent such amount is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to subsection, provided, however, that in respect of any drawing under any Letter of Credit, the maximum amount that any Revolving Lender shall be required to fund, whether as a Revolving Lender on as a participation, shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such drawing except as otherwise provided in Section 3.9. (d). If the notice referenced in the second sentence of Section 2.3. (e) is received by a Revolving Lender not later than 12:00 noon Eastern time, then such Lender shall be required to fund, whether as a Revolving Lender not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the adte of demand therefor; otherwise, such payment shall be made available to the Administrative Agent not later than 3:00 p.m. Eastern time on the adtron succeding Business Day. Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make such payments to the Administrative Agent under this subsection, and the Administrative Agent's right to receive the same for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank, shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional and shall not be affected in any way by any circumstance whatsoever, including without limitation, (i) the failure of any other Revolving Lender to make is payment under this subsection, (ii) the failure of any other Kevolving Lender to make is payment under this subsection, (ii) the failure of any other Revolving Lender to make is payment under this subsection, (ii) the failure of any other Kevolving Lender to make is payment under this subsection, (ii) the failure of any other Revolving Lender to make is payment under this subsection, (ii) the failure of any other Kevolving Lender to make u

(k) Information to Lenders. Promptly following any change in Letters of Credit outstanding issued by an Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, which shall promptly provide the same to each Revolving Lender and the Borrower, a notice describing the aggregate amount of all Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank outstanding at such time. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent from time to time, an Issuing Bank shall deliver any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent from time to time, and Issuing Bank shall deliver any subsection, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent shall have no duty to notify the Lenders regarding the issuance or other matters regarding Letters of Credit issued Freeuder. The failure of any

- 57 -

Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent to perform its requirements under this subsection shall not relieve any Lender from its obligations under the immediately preceding subsection (j).

(1) Existing Letters of Credit. The parties agree that each Existing Letter of Credit shall, from and after the Effective Date, be deemed to be a Letter of Credit issued under this Agreement and shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(m) <u>Extended Letters of Credit</u>. Each Revolving Lender confirms that its obligations under the immediately preceding subsections (i) and (j) shall be reinstated in full and apply if the delivery of any Cash Collateral in respect of an Extended Letter of Credit is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise.

## Section 2.4 Swingline Loans

(a) Swingline Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, including without limitation Section 2.16, the Swingline Lenders may, each in its sole discretion, make Swingline Loans to the Borrower in Dollars, during the period from the Effective Date to but excluding the Swingline Termination Date, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding up to, but not exceeding, \$75,000,000 (the "Swingline Availability"), as such amount may be reduced from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof; provided, however, that in no event shall the aggregate amount of Swingline Lender exceed the commitment of such Swingline Lender in its capacity as a Revolving Lender minus the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans made by such Swingline Lender. If at any time the aggregate principal amount of such Swingline Lender in the exceeds the Swingline Availability of such Swingline Lender in effect at such time, the Borrower shall immediately pay the Administrative Agent for such Swingline Lender the amount of Swich excess. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow Swingline Loans hereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, without limiting Section 2.04.(c), more than one Swingline Loan be requested or be outstanding at any one time.

(b) Procedure for Borrowing Swingline Loans. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent and the Swingline Lender selected by the Borrower to make a Swingline Loan notice pursuant to a Notice of Swingline Borrowing or telephonic notice of each borrowing of a Swingline Loan. Each Notice of Swingline Borrowing shall be delivered to the applicable Swingline Lender no later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the proposed date of such borrowing. Any telephonic notice shall include all information to be specified in a written Notice of Swingline Borrowing and shall be promptly confirmed in writing by the Borrower pursuant to a Notice of Swingline Borrowing sent to the applicable Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent on the same day of the giving of such telephonic notice. Not later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date of the requested Swingline Loan and subject to satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 5.2. for such borrowing and the Swingline Loan available to make such Swingline Loan, the applicable Swingline Lender will make the proceeds of such Swingline Loan available to the Borrower in Dollars, in immediately available funds, at the account specified by the Borrower in the Disbursement.

(c) Interest. Swingline Loans shall bear interest at a per annum rate equal to the LIBOR Market Index Rate as in effect from time to time plus the Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are

LIBOR Loans or at such other rate or rates as the Borrower and the applicable Swingline Lender may agree from time to time in writing. Interest on a Swingline Loan is solely for the account of the Swingline Lender that made such Swingline Loan (except to the extent a Revolving Lender acquires a participating interest in such Swingline Loan pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section). All accrued and unpaid interest on Swingline Loans shall be payable on the dates and in the manner provided in Section 2.5, with respect to interest on Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (except as the applicable Swingline Lender and the Borrower may otherwise agree in writing in connection with any particular Swingline Loan made by such Swingline Lender.)

(d) Swingline Loan Amounts, Etc. Each Swingline Loan shall be in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof, or such other minimum amounts agreed to by a Swingline Lender and the Borrower. Any voluntary prepayment of a Swingline Loan must be in integral multiples of \$500,000 or the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Swingline Loans (or such other minimum amounts upon which the Swingline Lender that made such Swingline Loan and the Borrower may agree) and in connection with any such prepayment, the Borrower must give such Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent prior written notice thereof no later than 12:00 noon Eastern time on the date of such prepayment. The Swingline Loans owing to a Swingline Lender shall, in addition to this Agreement, be evidenced by a Swingline Note in favor of such Swingline Lender.

(c) <u>Repayment and Participations of Swingline Loans</u>. The Borrower agrees to repay each Swingline Loan within one Business Day of demand therefor by the Swingline Lender that made such Swingline Loan and, in any event, within six (6) Business Days after the date such Swingline Loan was made; provided, that the proceeds of a Swingline Loan may not be used to pay a Swingline Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower hall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued but unpaid interest on, the Swingline Loans made by such Swingline Lender. In lieu of demanding repayment of any outstanding Swingline Loans from the Borrower, the Swingline Lender that made such Swingline Loan may, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably directs each applicable Swingline Lender to act on its behalf), request a borrowing of Revolving Loans made by such subsection. Such Swingline Lender shall give notice to the Administrative Agent of any such borrowing of Revolving Loans made pursuant to this subsection. Such Swingline Lender shall give notice to the Administrative Agent of any such borrowing of Revolving Loans. Eastern time on the proposed date of such borrowing, Promptly after receipt of such notice of borrowing of Revolving Loans. Eastern time on the proposed date of such borrowing, each Revolving Lender will make available to the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office for the account of the applicable Swingline Lender, in immediately available funds, the proceeds of the Revolving Loans to be made by such Lender. The Administrative Agent at the Principal Office for the existence of any of the Defaults or Events of Default described in Sections 10.1(e) or (f), each Revolving Lender shall purchase from the applicable Swingline Lender, which shall apply such proceeds to repay such Swingline Loan. Bustern time on the proposed date of such borrowing the the Revolving Loans required to be made under this subsection for any reason whatsoever, including without limitation, the existence of any

- 59 -

available funds. A Revolving Lender's obligation to purchase such a participation in a Swingline Loan shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including without limitation, (i) any claim of setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender or any other Person may have or claim against the Administrative Agent, any Swingline Lender or any other Person whatsoever, (ii) the existence of a Default or Event of Default (including without limitation, any of the Defaults or Events of Default described in Sections 10.1. (e) or (f)), or the termination of any Lender's Revolving Commitment, (iii) the existence of an event or condition which has had or could have a Material Adverse Effect, (iv) any breach of any Loan Document by the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that in respect of any Swingline Loan, the maximum amount that any Revolving Lender shall be required to fund, whether as a Revolving Lender, such Swingline Lender shall be entited to recover such amount of meand from such Lender, together with accrued interest thereon for each day from the date of demand thereof, at the Federal Funds Rate. If such Lender so top ay such amount forthwith upon the applicable Swingline Lender shall be detemed to continue to have outstanding Swingline Loans in the amount of such unpaid participation obligation for all purposes of the Loan Documents (other than those provisions requiring the other Lenders to purchase a participation herein). Further, such Lender shall be detemed to have assigned any and all payments made of principal and interest on utils such amount for the applicable Swingline Loans that such Lender to the applicable Swingline Loans in the amount of such unpaid participation obligation for all purposes of the Loan Documents (other than those provisions requiring the other L

### Section 2.5. Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.

(a) <u>Rates</u>. The Borrower promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan made by such Lender for the period from and including the date of the making of such Loan to but excluding the date such Loan shall be paid in full, at the following per annum rates:

- (i) during such periods as such Loan is a Base Rate Loan, at the Base Rate (as in effect from time to time), plus the Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans of the applicable Class of such Loan;
- (ii) during such periods as such Loan is a LIBOR Loan, at LIBOR for such Loan for the Interest Period therefor, plus the Applicable Margin for LIBOR Loans of the applicable Class of such Loan;
- (iii) if such Loan is an Absolute Rate Loan, at the Absolute Rate for such Loan, as applicable, for the Interest Period therefor quoted by the Lender making such Loan in accordance with Section 2.2.; and
- (iv) if such Loan is a LIBOR Margin Loan, at LIBOR for such Loan for the Interest Period therefor plus (or minus) the LIBOR Margin quoted by the Lender making such Loan in accordance with Section 2.2.
  - 60 -

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all Obligations which are not paid when due shall bear interest at the Post-Default Rate (including, without limitation, accrued but unpaid interest to the extent permitted under Applicable Law).

(b) <u>Payment of Interest</u>. All accrued and unpaid interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Loan shall be payable (i) for Loans that are not LIBOR Loans, monthly in arrears on the first Business Day of each month, commencing with the first full calendar month occurring after the Effective Date, (ii) for LIBOR Loans, on the last day of each Interest Period therefor and, if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at three-month intervals following the first day of such Interest Period and (iii) on any date on which the principal balance of such Loan is due and payable in full (whether at maturity, due to acceleration or otherwise). Interest payable at the Post-Default Rate shall be payable from time to time on demand. All determinations by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate hereunder shall be conclusive and binding on the Lenders and the Borrower for all purposes, absent manifest error.

# Section 2.6. Number of Interest Periods.

There may be no more than (a) 10 different Interest Periods for Revolving Loans and Bid Rate Loans, collectively outstanding at the same time and (b) 5 different Interest Periods for each Class of Term Loans.

### Section 2.7. Repayment of Loans.

(a) Revolving Loans and Term Loans. The Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued but unpaid interest on, a Class of Loans on the Termination Date for such Class of Loans.

(b) Bid Rate Loans. The Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued interest on, each Bid Rate Loan on the last day of the Interest Period of such Bid Rate Loan.

### Section 2.8. Prepayments

(a) Optional. Subject to Section 4.4., the Borrower may prepay any Class of Loans (other than a Bid Rate Loan) at any time without premium or penalty. A Bid Rate Loan may only be prepaid with the prior written consent of the Lender holding such Bid Rate Loan. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent (i) with respect to the prepayment of any LIBOR Loan, at least 3 Business Days prior written notice of such prepayment and (ii) with respect to the prepayment of any Base Rate Loan, written notice not later than 12:00 pm noon Eastern time on the date of such prepayment. Each voluntary prepayment of a Class of Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof.

#### (b) Mandatory

(i) <u>Revolving Commitment Overadvance</u>. If at any time the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans and Bid Rate Loans, together with the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities, exceeds the aggregate amount of the



Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall immediately upon demand pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Lenders, the amount of such excess.

(ii) Bid Rate Facility Overadvance. If at any time the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans exceeds one -half of the aggregate amount of all Revolving Commitments at such time, then the Borrower shall immediately pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the applicable Lenders the amount of such excess.

(iii) <u>Application of Mandatory Prepayments</u>. Amounts paid under the preceding subsection (b)(i) shall be applied to pay all amounts of principal outstanding on the Revolving Loans and any Reimbursement Obligations pro rata in accordance with Section 3.2.; provided, however that if no Default or Event of Default exists at the time such prepayment is made, and such prepayment would result in the Borrower being required to compensate the Lenders pursuant to Section 4.4., then such prepayment shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans and then to LIBOR Loans, and if any Letters of Credit are outstanding at such time, the remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account for application to any Reimbursement Obligations. Amounts paid under the preceding subsection (b)(ii) shall be applied in accordance with Section 3.2.(e). If the Borrower is required to pay any outstanding LIBOR Loans or Bid Rate Loans by reason of this Section prior to the end of the applicable Interest Period therefor, the Borrower shall pay all amounts due under Section 4.4.

(c) No Effect on Derivatives Contracts. No repayment or prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section shall affect any of the Borrower's obligations under any Derivatives Contracts entered into with respect to the Loans.

### Section 2.9. Tranche B Term Loans.

Pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement, certain of the Tranche B Term Loan Lenders made a Tranche B Term Loan denominated in Dollars to the Borrower. The Borrower hereby agrees and acknowledges that as of the Effective Date, the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche B Term Loans is \$250,000,000 and shall for all purposes hereunder constitute and be referred to as the Tranche B Term Loans hereunder, without constituting a novation, but in all cases subject to the terms and conditions applicable to Tranche B Term Loans hereunder. The Borrower and the Lenders acknowledge and agree that the principal amount of such Tranche B Term Loans here B Term Lender as of the Agreement Date (after giving effect to this Agreement) is set forth on Schedule 1 opposite the name of such Tranche B Term Lender. Any portion of a Tranche B Term Loan that is repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

#### Section 2.10. Continuation.

So long as no Event of Default exists and, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, so long as no Default exists, the Borrower may on any Business Day, with respect to any LIBOR Loan, elect to maintain such LIBOR Loan or any portion thereof as a LIBOR Loan by selecting a new Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan. Each Continuation of a LIBOR Loan shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$\$00,000 in excess of that amount, and each new Interest Period selected under this Section shall commence on the last day of the immediately preceding Interest Period. Each selection of a new Interest Period shall be made by the Borrower giving to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Continuation to Itatr than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the third

Business Day prior to the date of any such Continuation. Such notice by the Borrower of a Continuation shall be by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Continuation, specifying (a) the proposed date of such Continuation, (b) the LIBOR Loans, Class and portions thereof subject to such Continuation (c) the duration of the selected Interest Period, all of which shall be specified in such manner as is necessary to comply with all limitations on Loans outstanding hereunder and (d) the amount of such LIBOR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract (ta) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Continuation shall be irrevocable by and binding on the Borrower once given. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Continuation. If the Borrower shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Continue of the proposed Continuation. If the Borrower shall notify each therefor, convert into a s a LIBOR Loan with an Interest Period of one month; provided, however that if a Default exists, such Loan will automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period therefor, continue as a LIBOR Loan vith sentence of Section 2.11. or the Borrower's failure to comply with any of the terms of such Section.

### Section 2.11. Conversion.

The Borrower may on any Business Day, upon the Borrower's giving of a Notice of Conversion to the Administrative Agent by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication, Convert all or a portion of a Loan of one Type into a Laon of another Type but of the same Class; provided, however, a Base Rate Loan may not be Converted into a LIBOR Loan if a Default or Event of Default exists. Each Conversion of Base Rate Loans of a Class into LIBOR Loans of such Class shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount. Each such Notice of Conversion. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Conversion, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Converted of the proposed Conversion. Subject to the restrictions specified above, each Notice of Conversion shall be ytelecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Conversion is into a LIBOR Loan, the requested date of such Conversion, (b) the Type and Class of Loan to be Converted, (c) the portion of such Type of Loan to be Converted, (d) the Type of Loan such Loan is to be Converted into, (e) if such Conversion is into a LIBOR Loan, the requested duration of the Interest Period of such Loan and (f) the amount of such LIBOR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Conversion shall be intervocable by and binding on the Borrower once given.

#### Section 2.12. Notes.

(a) <u>Notes</u>. If requested by any Lender by notification to the Administrative Agent in writing that it elects to receive (i) a Revolving Note, the Revolving Loans made by each Revolving Lender shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Revolving Note, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Revolving Commitment as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed, (ii) a Tranche B Term Note, the Tranche B Term Loans made by each Tranche B Term Loan Lender shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Carbon term to the Administrative Agent in the amount of its Revolving Commitment as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed, (ii) a Tranche B Term Note, the Tranche B Term Note, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Tranche B Term Note, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Tranche B Term Loan and otherwise duly completed and (iii) a Bid Rate Note, the Bid Rate Loans made by a Revolving

# - 63 -

Lender to the Borrower shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Bid Rate Note payable to the order of such Revolving Lender. The Swingline Loans made by a Swingline Lender to the Borrower shall, in addition to this Agreement, if requested by a Swingline Lender also be evidenced by a Swingline Note payable to the order of such Swingline Lender.

(b) <u>Records</u>. The date, amount, interest rate, Class, Type and duration of Interest Periods (if applicable) of each Loan made by each Lender to the Borrower, and each payment made on account of the principal thereof, shall be recorded by such Lender on its books and such entries shall be binding on the Borrower and sent manifest error; provided, however, that (i) the failure of a Lender to make any such record shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under any of the Loan Documents and (ii) if there is a discrepancy between such records of a Lender and the statements of accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.8. shall be controlling.

(c) Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Mutilated Notes. Upon receipt by the Borrower of (i) written notice from a Lender that a Note of such Lender has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, and (ii)(A) in the case of loss, theft or destruction, an unsecured agreement of indemnity from such Lender in form reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower, or (B) in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Note, the Borrower shall at its own expense execute and deliver to such Lender a new Note dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note.

### Section 2.14. Voluntary Reductions of the Revolving Commitments.

The Borrower shall have the right to terminate or reduce the aggregate unused amount of the Revolving Commitments (for which purpose use of the Revolving Commitments shall be deemed to include the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities and the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans and Swingline Loans) at any time and from time to time without penalty or premium upon not less than 5 Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of each such termination or reduction, which notice shall specify the effective date thereof and the amount of any such reduction (which in the case of any partial reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be irrevocable once given and effective only upon receipt by the Administrative Agent ("Reduction Notice"); provided, however, the Borrower may not reduce the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments below \$50,000 unless the Borrower is terminating the Revolving Commitments in full. Promptly after receipt of a Reduction Notice the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the proposed termination or Commitment reduction. The Revolving Commitments, once reduced or terminated pursuant to this Section, may not be increased or reinstated, except as provided pursuant to Section 2.17. The Borrower shall pay all interest and fees on the Revolving Lender in accordance with Section 4.4.

# Section Extension of Revolving Termination Date.

The Borrower shall have the right, exercisable two times, to extend the Revolving Termination Date by six-months in the case of each such extension. The Borrower may exercise such right only by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent at least 30 days but not more than 90 days prior to the current Revolving Termination Date, a written request for such extension (an "Extension Request").

- 64 -

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders if it receives an Extension Request promptly upon receipt thereof. The Revolving Termination Date shall be extended for six-months effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of the Extension Request and the satisfaction of the following conditions: (x) immediately prior to such extension and immediately after giving effect thereto, (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and (B) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower and each other Loan Party in the Loan Documents to which any of them is a party, shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such eatre except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such eatre except or changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents and (y) before the the current Revolving Termination Date, the Borrower shall have paid the Fees payable under Section 3.5.(e). At any time prior to the effectiveness of any such extension, upon the Administrative Agent's request, the Borrower shall beliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (x)(A) and (x)(B).

# Section 2.15. Expiration Date of Letters of Credit Past Revolving Commitment Termination.

If on the date the Revolving Commitments are terminated or reduced to zero (whether voluntarily, by reason of the occurrence of an Event of Default or otherwise) there are any Letters of Credit outstanding hereunder and the aggregate Stated Amount of such Letters of Credit exceeds the balance of available funds on deposit in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account, then the Borrower shall, on such date, pay to the Administrative Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders, for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account, an amount of money equal to the amount of such excess.

#### Section 2.16. Amount Limitations.

Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, no Revolving Lender shall be required to make a Revolving Loan, no Revolving Lender shall make any Bid Rate Loan, the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue a Letter of Credit and no reduction of the Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.13. shall take effect, if immediately after the making of such Loan, the issuance of such Letter of Credit or such reduction in the Revolving Commitments:

(a) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans, Bid Rate Loans and Swingline Loans, together with the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities, would exceed the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments at such time; or

(b) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans would exceed 50.0% of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments at such time.

### Section 2.17. Increase in Revolving Commitments; Additional Term Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right (i) during the period beginning on the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date to request increases in the aggregate amount of the

Revolving Commitments or (ii) during the period beginning on the Effective Date to but excluding the latest Termination Date of any Loans then in effect hereunder (or, in the case of any request related to a Class of Term Loans, the Termination Date for such Class of Term Loans), to request the making of additional Term Loans of such Class or the making of additional term loans under a new tranche of term loans (collectively, the "Additional Term Loans"), in each case by providing around of the Revolving Commitments and the making of S200,000 in excess thereof. No Lender shall be obligated in any way whatsoever to increase its Revolving Commitments or borrowing of Term Loans must be an aggregate amount of \$20,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof. No Lender shall be obligated in any way whatsoever to increase its Revolving Commitments or provide a new Revolving Commitments or borrowing of Term Loans must be an elligible Assignee. If a Person becomes a new Lender having a Commitment under this Agreement in connaction with any such requested increase of the Revolving Commitments or anaking of Additional Term Loans (and an a condition thereto) purchase from the other Revolving Commitment such Lender shall on the date it becomes a Revolving Lender hereunder (or in the case of an existing Revolving Lender, increases its Revolving Commitments) of any outstanding Revolving Loans, by making available to the Administrative Agent for the account of such therevolving Lenders' respective Revolving Commitments or the revolving Lenders is subject to the Revolving Lenders and the prepayment is subject to the administrative Agent for the case of a representation of any usch Revolving Lenders under (x) in the making of Additional Term Loans (y) the Revolving Lenders anounts payable, if any, to such Revolving Lenders under (y) in the making of additional Term Loans (y) the Revolving Lenders is subject to the Revolving Lenders anounts payable, if any, to such Revolving Lenders under (y) in the making of suc

- 66 -

reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent; and (iii) (A) in the case of an increase in the Revolving Commitments, new Revolving Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to any existing Revolving Lenders increasing their respective Revolving Commitments, in each case, in the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment is the time of the effectiveness of the applicable increase in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitment is and regulational Term Loans, such Revolving Notes such Lender's Revolving Commitment at the effectiveness of the applicable increase in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitment is and regulational Term Loans for such Class of Term Loans executed by the Borrower, payable to any new Term Loan Lenders but providing a customary indemnity)) and (B) in the case of making of Additional Term Loans, new Tranche B Term Notes of the applicable (Class of Term Loans executed by the Borrower, payable to any new Term Loan Lenders hall promptly return any existing Tranche B Term Notes is in replacement of an existing Revolving Commitment is uch Tranche B Term Notes of the applicable (Class of Term Loans executed by the Term Loan Lender shall promptly return any existing Tranche B Term Notes held by such Term Loan Lender shall promytly return any existing Tranche B Term Notes held by such Term Loan Lender shall promytly return any existing Tarnche B Term Notes held by such Term Loan Lender shall promytly return any existing Tarnche B Term Notes held by such Term Loan Lender shall promytly return any existing Tarnche B Term Notes held by such Term Loans of such Class at the time of the applicable Class executed by the Borrower, a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity)) of the applicable Class executed by the Borrower payable to such existing Term Loan Lender shall prove or a mutilated, if requested by the Borrower, a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity)) of the applicable Class executed by the Borrower payable to such existing Term Loans (and in the case of t

(b) This Section 2.17. shall supersede any provisions in Section 3.2. or Section 12.6. to the contrary.

# Section 2.18. Funds Transfer Disbursements.

The Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to disburse the proceeds of any Loan made by the Lenders or any of their Affiliates pursuant to the Loan Documents as requested by an authorized representative of the Borrower to any of the accounts designated in the Disbursement Instruction Agreement.

# Section 2.19. Reallocations on Effective Date.

Simultaneously with the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Revolving Commitments of each of the Revolving Lenders as existing immediately prior to the Effective Date, shall be reallocated among the Revolving Lenders so that the Revolving Commitments are held by the Revolving Lenders as set forth on Schedule I attached hereto. To effect such reallocations each Revolving Lender who either had no Revolving Commitment prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement or whose Revolving Commitment upon the effectiveness of this Agreement exceeds its Revolving Commitment immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement (each an "Assignee Revolving Lender") shall be deemed to have purchased all right, title and interest in, and all obligations in respect of, the Revolving Commitments

from the Revolving Lenders whose Revolving Commitments upon the effectiveness of this Agreement are less than their respective Revolving Commitment immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement (each an "Assignor Revolving Lender"), so that the Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders will be held by the Revolving Lenders as set forth on Schedule I. Such purchases shall be deemed to have been effected by way of, and subject to the terms and conditions of, an Assignment and Assignment shall be caused to have been effected by may of, and subject to the terms and conditions of, an Assignments or instruments shall be caused in concept for Notes to be provided to the Assignor Lenders and Assigner Lenders in the principal amount of their respective Revolving Commitments, no other documents or instruments shall be caused in connected in connection with such assignments (all of which are hereby waived). The Assignor Lenders, the Assigner Lenders shall be caused as such cash settlements among themselves, through the Administrative Agent, as the Administrative Agent may direct (after giving effect to the making of any Leaders pro rata in accordance with the amount of the Revolving Commitments set forth on Schedule I.

### Article III Payments, Fees and Other General Provisions

# Section 3.1. Payments.

(a) Payments by Borrower. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein, all payments of principal, interest, Fees and other amounts to be made by the Borrower under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document shall be made in Dollars, in immediately available funds, without setoff, deduction or counterclaim (excluding Taxes required to be withheld pursuant to Section 3.10.), to the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date on which such payment made after such time on such due date to be deemed to have been made on the next succeeding Business Day). Subject to Section 10.5., the Borrower shall, at the time of making each payment under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, specify to the Administrative Agent the amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder to which such payment is to be applied. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender under this Agreement or any Note shall be paid to such. Lender to by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such. Lender to by develope the date to be deement to have the account of such Lender at the applicable Lending Office of such Lender. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent form time transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such lander this Agreement shall be paid to such Lender. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent from time transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such lander the Administrative Agent form time to time, for the account of such Lender such such as the asset as a system anounts, the Administrative Agent shall be paid to a trate per annum equal to the Federal Funds pay other under this Agreement or such Issuing Bank. In the event the Administrative Agent funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such funder to a Document would otherwise fall on a da

(b) <u>Presumptions Regarding Payments by Borrower</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or an Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment

# - 68 -

on such date in accordance herewith and may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent on demand that amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Banks, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

# Section 3.2. Pro Rata Treatment.

Except to the extent otherwise provided herein: (a) each borrowing from the Revolving Lenders under Sections 2.1.(a), 2.3.(c) and 2.4.(e) shall be made from the Revolving Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Revolving Commitments under Section 3.5.(b), the first sentence of Section 3.5.(c), and Section 3.5.(c), shall be made for the account of the Revolving Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Revolving Commitments under Section 2.1.3. or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement applicable Class of Term Loan Lenders, pro rata according to the amounts of their respective Revolving Commitments; (b) the making of Section 3.5.(c) shall be made for the account of the Lenders of such Class; (c) each payment or prepayment of principal of a Class of Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders of such Class pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans of such Class is provided that, subject to Section 3.9., if immediately prior to giving effect to any such payment in respect of any Revolving Loans the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans shall be held by the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments; (d) each payment of interest on a class of Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders of such Class; (e) the Conversion and Continuation of Loans of a particular Class and Type (other than Conversions provided for by Sections 4.1.(c) and 4.5.) shall be made pro rata in accordance with their respective Loans of their respective Loans of the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with their respective Loans of the schemet of principal of Bid Rate Loans pursuant to Section 2.8.(b) (ii) shall be made for the cacount of the Lender's portion of each such Loan of such Type shall be coterminous; (f) each payment of principal of Bid Rate Loans pursuant to Section 2.8.(b) (ii) shall be made for the cacount of the respective Commitments of the respective Loans of Such Class a

	6	9	-
--	---	---	---

# Section 3.3. Sharing of Payments, Etc.

If a Lender shall obtain payment of any principal of, or interest on, any Loan of a Class made by it to the Borrower under this Agreement or shall obtain payment on any other Obligation owing by the Borrower or any other Loan Party through the exercise of any right of set-off, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar right or otherwise or through voluntary prepayments directly to a Lender or other payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Lender not in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and such payment should be distributed to the Lenders of the same Class as such Lender in accordance with Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable, such Lender shall promptly purchase from the other Lenders of such Class participations in (or, if and to the extent specified by such Lender, direct interests in) the Loans of such Class made by the other Lenders of such Class of such Otas as such other adjustments from time to time as shall be equitable, to the end that all the Lenders of such Class shall share the benefit of such payment (net of any reasonable expenses which may actually be incurred by such Lender in obtaining or preserving such benefit) in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable. To such end, all the Lenders of such Class shall bake the benefit of such Class shall make appropriate adjustments among themselves (by the resale of participations sold or otherwise) if such payment is rescinded or must otherwise be restored. The Borrower agrees that any Lender of a Class so purchasing a participation (or direct interest) in the Loans of such Class in the amount of such payment shall be subject to his Section. Nothing contained herein shall require any Lender to exercise any such right or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respect to any other right or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respec

### Section 3.4. Several Obligations.

No Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender hereunder, and the failure of any Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender shall not relieve the obligation of any other Lender to make any Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender.

# Section 3.5. Fees.

(a) <u>Closing Fee</u>. On the Effective Date, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and each Lender all loan fees then due as have been agreed to herein or in any Fee Letter in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent or each Lender, as applicable.

(b) <u>Revolving Facility Fees</u>. During the period from the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Lenders a facility fee equal to the daily aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments (whether or not utilized) times a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Facility Fee. Such fee shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first day of each January, April, July and October during the term of this Agreement and on the Revolving Termination Date of termination of the Revolving Commitments to zero. The Borrower acknowledges that the fee payable hereunder is a bona fide commitment fee and is intended as reasonable compensation to the Revolving Lenders for committing to make funds available to the Borrower as excited here in ad for no other purposes.

- 70 -

(c) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a letter of credit fee at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are LIBOR Loans times the daily average Stated Amount of each Letter of Credit for the period from and including the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit (x) to and including the date such Letter of Credit reprises or is cancelled or terminated or (y) to but excluding the date such Letter of Credit is drawn in full: provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, during any period that interest is payable at the Post-Default Rate pursuant to Section 2.5 (a), such letter of Credit provided however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, during any period that interest is payable at the Post-Default Rate. In addition to such fees, the Borrower shall pay to each Issuing Bank solely for its own account, a one-time fronting fee in respect of each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank equal to one-eighth of one percent (0.125%) of the initial Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit, provided, however, in no event shall the aggregate amount of such fee in respect of any Letter of Credit be less than \$500. The fees provided for in the immediately preceding two sentences shall be nonrefinable and payable. (A) in the case of the fee provided for in the first start day of January, April, July and October, (ii) on the Revolving Termination Date, (iii) on the date the Revolving Commitments are terminated or reduced to zero and (iv) thereafter from time to time on demand of the Administrative Agent, and (B) in the case of the fee provided for in the escond sentence, as the time of issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower shall pay directly to each Issuing Bank from time to time on any other transaction relating thereto.

(d) Bid Rate Loan Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent such fees payable in connection with the Bid Rate Loans as set forth in the Fee Letter from Wells Fargo.

(e) <u>Revolving Credit Extension Fee</u>. If the Borrower exercises its right to extend the Revolving Termination Date in accordance with Section 2.14, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender in connection with each request to extend the Revolving Termination Date by six months, a fee equal to 0.0625% of the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment (whether or not utilized) at the time of the payment of such fee.

(f) <u>Administrative and Other Fees</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay the administrative and other fees of the Administrative Agent as set forth in the Fee Letter from Wells Fargo and as may be otherwise agreed to in writing from time to time by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

#### Section 3.6. Computations.

Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any accrued interest on any Loan, any Fees or any other Obligations due hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and the actual number of days elapsed, except that interest on Base Rate Loans shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 of a year of 360 or 366 days, as applicable, and the actual number of days elapsed.

### Section 3.7. Usury.

In no event shall the amount of interest due or payable on the Loans or other Obligations exceed the maximum rate of interest allowed by Applicable Law and, if any such payment is paid by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or received by any Lender, then such excess sum shall be credited as a

payment of principal, unless the Borrower shall notify the respective Lender in writing that the Borrower elects to have such excess sum returned to it forthwith. It is the express intent of the parties hereto that the Borrower not pay and the Lenders not receive, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, interest in excess of that which may be lawfully paid by the Borrower under Applicable Law. The parties hereto hereby agree and stipulate that the only charge imposed upon the Borrower for the use of money in connection with this Agreement is and shall be the interest specifically described in Section 2.5.2(a)(i) through (iv) and, with respect to Swingline Loans, in Section 2.4.(c). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties hereto further agree and stipulate that all agency fees, sphication fees, facility fees, closing fees, letter of credit fees, underwriting fees, default charges, late charges, funding or "breakage" charges, increased cost charges, attorneys' fees and reimbursement for costs and expenses paid by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to third parties for damages incurred by the Administrative services and cost or losses performed or incurred, and to be performed or incurred, by the Administrative Agent and shall under no circumstances be deemed to be charges for the use of money. All charges of the use of money shall be fully earned when due and nonrefundable when paid.

### Section 3.8. Statements of Account.

The Administrative Agent will account to the Borrower monthly with a statement of Loans, accrued interest and Fees, charges and payments made pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and such account rendered by the Administrative Agent shall be deemed conclusive upon the Borrower absent manifest error. The failure of the Administrative Agent to deliver such a statement of accounts shall not relieve or discharge the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder.

### Section 3.9. Defaulting Lenders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law:

(a) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definitions of Requisite Lenders and Requisite Class Lenders and in Section 12.6.

(b) Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, Fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article X. or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.3. shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, to Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' Fronting Exposures with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with subsection (e) below; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the



Administrative Agent; <u>fifth</u>, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' future Fronting Exposures with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with subsection (e) below; <u>sixth</u>, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks' future Fronting Exposures with respect to such Defaulting Lender a a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; <u>accenth</u>, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of such Defaulting Lender is oncented 's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; <u>accenth</u>, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts or other wise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; <u>provided</u> that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans of a Class (other than Bid Rate Loans) or amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender under Section 2.3.(i) in respect of Letters of Credit (such amounts "L/C Disbursements"), in respect of any Loans of the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Article V. were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied to all Non-Defaulting Lender than Bid Rate Loans) or, and L/C Disbursements owere than Bid Rate Loans) of, and L/C Disbursements owere than Bid Rate Loans) of, and provent as a fresult of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans (other t

#### (c) Certain Fees.

(i) No Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender shall be entitled to receive any Fee payable under Section 3.5.(b) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).

(ii) Each Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender shall be entitled to receive Fees payable under the first sentence of Section 3.5.(c) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Commitment Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to the immediately following subsection (e).

(iii) With respect to any Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (ii), the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender that portion of any such Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit

- 73 -

Liabilities or Swingline Loans that has been reallocated to such Non Defaulting Lender pursuant to the immediately following subsection (d), (y) pay to the Issuing Banks and each Swingline Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Bank's or such Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such Fee.

(d) <u>Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure</u>. In the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, all or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Liabilities and Swingline Loans shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lender's networking Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages (determined without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of any such Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

# (e) Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swingline Loans.

(i) If the reallocation described in the immediately preceding subsection (d) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swingline Loans in an amount equal to the Swingline Lenders' Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' Fronting Exposures in accordance with the procedures set forth in this subsection.

(ii) At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, within 2 Business Days following the written request of the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize such Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to the immediately preceding subsection (d) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the aggregate Fronting Exposure of such Issuing Bank with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time.

(iii) The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Banks, and agree to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the obligations of Defaulting Lenders that are Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities, to be applied pursuant to the immediately following clause (iv). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the aggregate Fronting Exposures of the Issuing Banks with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

(iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this Section in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the obligations of Defaulting Lenders that are Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(v) Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce an Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposures shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this subsection following (x) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Revolving Lender), or (y) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank that there exists excess Cash Collateral; <u>provided</u> that, subject to the immediately preceding subsection (b), the Person providing Cash Collateral and the applicable Issuing Bank may (but shall not be obligated to) agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations and <u>provided further</u> that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrower, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to the Loan Documents.

(f) Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and solely in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, the Swingline Lenders and the Issuing Banks) agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which, in the case of a Defaulting Lender, may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at part that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent will comming their respective Commitment Percentages (determined without giving effect to the immediately preceding subsection (d)), and (ii) the Term Loans of each Class to be held by the Term Loan Lenders of such Class, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u> that to adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to Fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

(g) New Swingline Loans/Letters of Credit. So long as any Revolving Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (i) each Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loans unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect to such Swingline Loan and (ii) each Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless they are satisfied that they will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect thereto.

(h) <u>Purchase of Defaulting Lender's Commitment/Loans</u>. During any period that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may, by the Borrower giving written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, such Defaulting Lender and the other Lenders, demand that such Defaulting

- 75 -

Lender assign its Revolving Commitment, if any, and Loans to an Eligible Assignee subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b). No party hereto shall have any obligation whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. In addition, any Lender who is not a Defaulting Lender may, but shall not be obligated, in its sole discretion, to acquire the face amount of all or a portion of such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment and Loans via an assignment subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b). In connection with any such assignment, such Defaulting Lender shall promptly execute all documents reasonably requested to effect such assignment, including an appropriate Assignment and Assumption and shall pay to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee payable under Section 12.5.(b). The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders. In the event that a Defaulting Lender does not execute an Assignment purpose to Section 12.5.(b) within 5 Business Days after receipt by such Defaulting Lender of an Assignment and Assumption on yet. Defaulting Lender of an Assignment and Assumption on scetter and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders. In the event that a Defaulting Lender of an Assignment target and to Section 12.5.(b). The Administrative Agent may elect, in its sole and absolute discretion, to execute such an Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender, and any such Assignment and Assumption so executed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, shall be effective for purposes of Section 12.5.(b). Each Defaulting Lender hereby grants to the Administrative Agent Agent Agent a limited power of attromey to execute any such Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender, and any such Assignment and Assumption on beha

# Section 3.10. Taxes.

(a) Issuing Bank. For purposes of this Section, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "Applicable Law" includes FATCA.

(b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower or other applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding such deductions and withholding applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(c) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(d) <u>Indemnification by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto.

- 76 -

whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or an behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error; provided that the determinations in such statement are made on a reasonable basis and in good faith.

(c) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that the Borrower or another Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.5. relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent following its resignation or removal as Administrative Agent.

(f) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section, the Borrower or such other Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

# (g) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation est or submission devide usbject such Lender to as or averainable judgement such completion, execution and submission would subject such Lender to any material unreinburses er or would materially prejudice the legal position of such Lender.

### - 77 -

### (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8BEN, or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN. E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(II) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8ECI;

(III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "Loss of a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable;; or

(IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance

- 78 -

Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-2 or Exhibit O-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-4 on behalf of each such direct partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(h) <u>Treatment of Certain Refunds</u>. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this subsection (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority)

in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Tax subject to its returns (or any other information relating to its Tax esting to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(i) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(j) <u>FATCA Determination</u>. For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, from and after June 23, 2015, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall treat (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to treat) the Agreement as not qualifying as a "grandfathered obligation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i).

### Article IV. Yield Protection, Etc.

### Section 4.1. Additional Costs; Capital Adequacy.

(a) <u>Capital Adequacy</u>. If any Lender determines that any Regulatory Change affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Regulatory Change (taking into consideration such Lender's policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as shall compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(b) Additional Costs. In addition to, and not in limitation of the immediately preceding subsection (a), the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender from time to time such amounts as such Lender may determine to be necessary to compensate such Lender for any costs incurred by such Lender that it reasonably determines are attributable to its making or maintaining of any LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Margin Loans or its obligation to make any LIBOR Loans hereunder, any reduction in any amount receivable by such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such LIBOR Margin Loans or such obligation or the maintenance by such Lender of capital in respect of its LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Margin Loans or its Commitments (such increases in costs and reductions in amounts receivable being herein called "Additional Costs"), resulting from any Regulatory Change that:

(i) changes the basis of taxation of any amounts payable to such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such LIBOR Loans or

### - 80 -

LIBOR Margin Loans or its Commitments (other than Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and Connection Income Taxes);

(ii) imposes or modifies any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirements (other than Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or other similar reserve requirement applicable to any other category of liabilities or category of extensions of credit or other assets by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Margin Loans is determined to the extent utilized when determining LIBOR for such Loans) relating to any extensions of credit or other assets of, or any deposits with or other liabilities of, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by such Lender (or its parent corporation), or any commitment of such Lender (including, without limitation, the Commitments of such Lender hereunder); or

(iii) imposes on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender.

(c) Lender's Suspension of LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Margin Loans. Without limiting the effect of the provisions of the immediately preceding subsections (a) and (b), if by reason of any Regulatory Change, any Lender either (i) incurs Additional Costs based on or measured by the excess above a specified level of the amount of a category of deposits or other liabilities of such Lender that includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Margin Loans or CliboR Margin Loans or (ii) becomes subject to restrictions on the amount of such a category of fiabilities or sustes that it may hold, then, if such Lender so elects by notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the obligation of such Lender to make or Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans of the obligation of a Lender that has outstanding a Bid Rate Quote to make LIBOR Margin Loans hereunder shall be suspended until such Regulatory Change ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall apply).

(d) <u>Additional Costs in Respect of Letters of Credit</u>. Without limiting the obligations of the Borrower under the preceding subsections of this Section (but without duplication), if as a result of any Regulatory Change or any risk-based capital guideline or other requirement heretofore or hereafter issued by any Governmental Authority there shall be imposed, modified or deemed applicable any Tax (other than Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and Connection Income Taxes), reserve, special dequacy or similar requirement against or with respect to or measured by reference to Letters of Credit and the result shall be to increase the cost to an Issuing Bank of issuing (or any Revolving Lender of purchasing participations in) or maintaining its obligation hereunder to issue (or purchase participations in) any Letter of Credit or reduce any amount receivable by an Issuing Bank or such Lender, the Borrower shall pay to such Issuing Bank or, in the case of such Lender, such additional amounts as shall be sufficient to compensate such Isender. Lender, to the case in acut increased costs or reductions in amounts.

(e) <u>Notification and Determination of Additional Costs</u>. Each of the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, as the case may be, agrees to notify the Borrower (and in the case of an Issuing Bank or a Lender, to notify the Administrative Agent) of any event occurring after the Agreement Date entitling the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender to compensation

- 81 -

under any of the preceding subsections of this Section as promptly as practicable; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to give such notice shall not release the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six months prior to the date that the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive; there the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof). The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank or a Lender to the Administrative Agent as well) a certificate setting forth in reasonable dealt the basis and amount of each request for compensation under this Section. Determinations by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, of the effect of any Regulatory Change shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay the Administrative Agent, any such Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, provided that such determinations are made on a reasonable basis and in good faith; provided, however, that a Lender shall not be entitled to submit a claim for compensation based upon a Regulatory Change pursuant to any subsection of this Section on the askind of such claims.

#### Section 4.2. Suspension of LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Margin Loans.

- (a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding and unless and until a Benchmark Replacement is implemented in accordance with Section 4.2.(b) below, if, on or prior to the determination of LIBOR for any Interest Period:
- (i) the Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive) that reasonable and adequate means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR for such Interest Period;
- (ii) the Administrative Agent reasonably determines (which determination shall be conclusive) that quotations of interest rates for the relevant deposits referred to in the definition of LIBOR are not being provided in the relevant amounts or for the relevant maturities for purposes of determining rates of interest for LIBOR Loans as provided herein;

(iii) the Administrative Agent reasonably determines (which determination shall be conclusive) that the relevant rates of interest referred to in the definition of LIBOR upon the basis of which the rate of interest for LIBOR Loans for such Interest Period is to be determined are not likely to adequately cover the cost to any Lender of making or maintaining LIBOR Loans for such Interest Period; or

(iv) any Revolving Lender that has outstanding a Bid Rate Quote with respect to a LIBOR Margin Loan reasonably determines (which determination shall be conclusive) that

# - 82 -

LIBOR will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Revolving Lender of making or maintaining such LIBOR Margin Loan;

then the Administrative Agent shall give the Borrower and each Lender prompt notice thereof and, so long as such condition remains in effect, (x) the Lenders shall be under no obligation to, and shall not, make additional LIBOR Loans, Continue LIBOR Loans or Convert Loans into LIBOR Loans and the Borrower shall, on the last day of each current Interest Period for each outstanding LIBOR Loan, either prepay such Loan or Convert such Loan into a Base Rate Loan and (y) in the case of clause (iv) above, no Revolving Lender that has outstanding a Bid Rate Quote with respect to a LIBOR Margin Loan shall be under any obligation to make such Loan.

### (b) Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(i) (A) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Derivatives Contract shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 4.2(b)) if a Benchmark Replacement. Barly Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the thencurrent Benchmark, then (S) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (a)(1) or (a)(2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (a)(3) or clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" or such Benchmark Replacement benchmark Replacement or any other setting and subsequent Benchmark setting and Benchmark Replacement and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement in respect of any Benchmark setting and Benchmark Replacement and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Requisite Class Lenders. If an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is Daily Simple SOFR, all interest payments will be payable on a monthly basis.

(B) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Term SOFR Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then the applicable Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder or under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that this clause (B) shall not be effective unless the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Lenders and the Borrower a Term SOFR Notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to deliver a Term SOFR Notice after a Term SOFR Transition Event and may elect or not elect to do so in its sole discretion.

(ii) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(iii) Notices: Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (B) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (C) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement of Conforming Of Lenders) pursuant to Section 4.2(b)(b) below and (E) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 4.2(b), including any determination, decision or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 4.2(b).

(iv) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR or USD LIBOR) and either (1) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (2) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above either (1) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (2) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(v) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of LIBOR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request for a borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon

-	84	-

the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

(vi) London Interbank Offered Rate Benchmark Transition Event. On March 5, 2021, the IBA, the administrator of the London interbank offered rate, and the FCA, the regulatory supervisor of the IBA, made the Announcements that the final publication or representativeness date for Dollars for (1) 1-week and 2-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate tenor settings will be December 31, 2021 and (II) overnight, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month London interbank offered rate unsulted in the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event with respect to the London interbank offered rate pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and that any obligation of the Administrative Agent to notify any parties of such Benchmark Transition Event pursuant to clause (iii) of this Section 4.2(b) shall be deemed satisfied and (y) for the avoidance of doubt, an Interest Period having a duration of 7 days shall not be available after December 31, 2021 unless and until either such tenor (A) is displayed on a screen or information services for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement).

# Section 4.3. Illegality.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, (a) if any Lender shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that it is unlawful for such Lender to honor its obligation to make or maintain LIBOR Margin Loans hereunder and/or (b) if any Lender that has an outstanding Bid Rate Quote shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that it is unlawful for such Lender to honor its obligation to make or maintain LIBOR Margin Loans hereunder, then such Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower thereof (with a copy of such notice to the Administrative Agent) and such Lender's obligation to make or Continue, or to Convert Loans of any other Type into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended and/or such Lender's obligation to make LIBOR Margin Loans shall be suspended and/or such Lender may again make and maintain LIBOR Margin Loans or LIBOR Margin Loans (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall be applicable).

# Section 4.4. Compensation.

The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such amount or amounts as the Administrative Agent shall determine in its sole discretion shall be sufficient to compensate such Lender for any loss, cost or expense attributable to:

(a) any payment or prepayment (whether mandatory or optional) of a LIBOR Loan or a Bid Rate Loan, or Conversion of a LIBOR Loan, made by such Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, acceleration) on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan; or

(b) any failure by the Borrower for any reason (including, without limitation, the failure of any of the applicable conditions precedent specified in Section 5.2.4 to be satisfied) to borrow a LIBOR Loan or a Bid Rate Loan from such Lender on the date for such borrowing, or to

- 85 -

Convert a Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or Continue a LIBOR Loan on the requested date of such Conversion or Continuation.

Not in limitation of the foregoing, such compensation shall include, without limitation, (i) in the case of a LIBOR Loan, an amount equal to the then present value of (A) the amount of interest that would have accrued on such LIBOR Loan for the remainder of the Interest Period at the rate applicable to such LIBOR Loan, less (B) the amount of interest that would accrue on the same LIBOR Loan for the same period if LIBOR were set on the date on which such LIBOR Loan was repaid, prepaid or Converted or the date on which the Borrower failed to borrow, Convert or Continue such LIBOR Loan, as applicable, calculating present value by using as a discount rate LIBOR quoted on such date and (ii) in the case of a Bid Rate Loan, the sum of such losses and expenses as the Lender or Designated Lender who made such Bid Rate Loan may reasonably incur by reason of such prepayment, including without limitation any losses or expenses incurred in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits from third parties; provided that in no event shall such compensation include any loss of anticipated profits. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent shall provide the Borrower with a statement shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

#### Section 4.5. Treatment of Affected Loans.

(a) If the obligation of any Lender to make LIBOR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2., or Section 4.3. then such Lender's LIBOR Loans shall be automatically Converted into Base Rate Loans on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for LIBOR Loans (r, in the case of a Conversion required by Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2., or Section 4.3. on such earlier date as such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable; may specify to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable)) and, unless and until such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1. Section 4.2. or Section 4.3. that gave rise to such Conversion no longer exist:

- (i) to the extent that such Lender's LIBOR Loans have been so Converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's LIBOR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and
- (ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or Continued by such Lender as LIBOR Loans shall be made or Continued instead as Base Rate Loans, and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be Converted into LIBOR Loans shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

If such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable) that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1.(c), 4.2. or 4.3. that gave rise to the Conversion of such Lender's LIBOR Loans pursuant to this Section no longer exist (which such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when LIBOR Loans made by other Lenders are outstanding, then such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically Converted, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such outstanding LIBOR Loans, to the extern necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans of the applicable Class held by the Lenders helding LIBOR Loans and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, Types and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments.

(b) If the obligation of a Revolving Lender to make LIBOR Margin Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c) or 4.2., then the LIBOR Margin Loans of such Lender shall be automatically due and payable on such date as such Lender may specify to the Borrower by written notice with a copy to the Administrative Agent; provided that if such notice is delivered after 10:00 a.m. Eastern time, then such LIBOR Margin Loan shall be due and payable no earlier than the first Business Day following the date such notice is delivered.

# Section 4.6. Affected Lenders.

If (a) a Lender requests compensation pursuant to Section 3.10. or 4.1., and the Requisite Lenders are not also doing the same, or (b) the obligation of any Lender to make LIBOR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c) or 4.3. but the obligation of the Requisite Lenders shall not have been suspended under such Sections, the Borrower may demand that such Lender (the "Affected Lender"), and upon owing to the Affected Lender, plus (y) the aggregate amount of payments previously made by the Affected Lender under Section 2.3.2(j) that have not been repaid, plus (2) any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Lender, or any other amount as may be mutually agreed upon by such Affected Lender and Eligible Assignee. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Affected Lender shall reasonably cooperate in effectuating the replacement of such Affected Lender and section and the Affected Lender and secordance with the provision, but at no time shall the Administrative Agent, such Affected Lender and Signee. The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent, the Affected Lenders. The terms of this Section shall not in any way limit the Borrower's obligation to pay to any Affected Lender compensation owing to such Affected Lender pursuant to this Agreement (including, without limitation, pursuant to Sections 3.10.3, 4.1.3 or 4.4.2) with respect to any period up to the date of replacement.

# Section 4.7. Change of Lending Office.

Each Lender agrees that it will use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to designate an alternate Lending Office with respect to any of its Loans affected by the matters or circumstances described in Sections 3.10, 4.1. or 4.3. to eliminate or reduce the liability of the Borrower or avoid the results provided thereunder, so long as such designation is not disadvantageous to such Lender as determined by such Lender in its sole discretion, except that such Lender shall have no obligation to designate a Lending Office located in the United States of America.

# Section 4.8. Assumptions Concerning Funding of LIBOR Loans.

Calculation of all amounts payable to a Lender under this Article shall be made as though such Lender had actually funded LIBOR Loans through the purchase of deposits in the relevant market bearing interest at the rate applicable to such LIBOR Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the LIBOR Loans and having a maturity comparable to the relevant Interest Period; provided, however, that each

- 87 -

Lender may fund each of its LIBOR Loans in any manner it sees fit and the foregoing assumption shall be used only for calculation of amounts payable under this Article. Article V. Conditions Precedent

### Section 5.1. Initial Conditions Precedent.

The obligation of the Lenders to effect or permit the occurrence of the first Credit Event hereunder, whether as the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) counterparts of this Agreement executed by each of the parties hereto;

(ii) Revolving Notes, Tranche B Term Notes and Bid Rate Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to each applicable Lender (including any Designated Lender, if applicable, and to the extent such Lender has required to receive Notes) and complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a) and the Swingline Notes executed by the Borrower;

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) an opinion of counsel to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;

(v) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each Loan Party certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Loan Party;

(vi) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each Loan Party issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Loan Party and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which such Loan Party is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(vii) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party with respect to each of the officers of such Loan Party authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party, and in the case of the Borrower, authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Borrower Notices of Borrowing, Notices of Swingline Borrowing, requests for Letters of Credit, Notices of Conversion, Notices of Continuation and Bid Rate Quote Requests;

(viii) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party of (A) the by-laws of such Loan Party, if a

corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Loan Party to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party;

(ix) a Compliance Certificate calculated on a pro forma basis for the four (4) quarter fiscal period ending June 30, 2021;

(x) a Disbursement Instruction Agreement effective as of the Agreement Date;

(xi) [reserved];

(xii) evidence that the Fees, if any, then due and payable under Section 3.5.3, together with, to the extent a reasonably detailed invoice has been delivered to the Borrower prior to the date hereof, all other fees, expenses and reimbursement amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and any of the Lenders, including without limitation, the reasonable and documented out -of -pocket fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent, have been paid; and

(xiii) such other documents, agreements and instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request;

(b) there shall not have occurred or become known to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders any event, condition, situation or status since the date of the information contained in the financial and business projections, budgets, pro forma data and forecasts concerning the Borrower and its Subsidiaries delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prior to the Agreement Date that has had or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) no litigation, action, suit, investigation or other arbitral, administrative or judicial proceeding shall be pending or threatened in writing which could reasonably be expected to (A) result in a Material Adverse Effect or (B) restrain or enjoin, impose materially burdensome conditions on, or otherwise materially and adversely affect, the ability of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to fulfill its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party;

(d) the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries shall have received all approvals, consents and waivers, and shall have made or given all necessary filings and notices as shall be required to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby without the occurrence of any default under, conflict with or violation of (A) any Applicable Law or (B) any agreement, document or instrument to which any Loan Party is a party or by which any of them or their respective bound, except for such approvals, consents, waivers, filings and notices the receipt, making or giving of which, or the failure to make, give or receive which, would not reasonably be likely to (A) have a Material Adverse Effect, or (B) restrain or enjoin or impose materially burdensome conditions on, or otherwise materially and adversely affect the ability of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to fulfill its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party; and

- 89 -

(e) the Borrower and each other Loan Party shall have provided all information requested by the Administrative Agent and each Lender in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act.

### Section 5.2. Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit.

In addition to satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent to the first Credit Event contained in Section 5.1., the obligations of (i) Lenders to make any Loans and (ii) the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit are each subject to the further conditions precedent that: (a) no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the date of the making of such Loan or date of issuance of such Letter of Credit or would exist immediately affect thereto, and no violation of the limits described in Section 2.16, would occur after giving effect thereto; (b) the Continuing Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty gualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty gualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty gualified by materiality. In the case of the representation or warranty gualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty gualified by materiality. In the case of the representation or warranty gualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty gualified by materiality. In the case of the representation or warranty shall have received a timely Notice of Swingline Loans, the Administrative Agent shall have received a timely request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit methylicabe Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent shall have received a timely request for the effect set forth in the preceding sentence (both as of the date of the expiring the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent and the Le

# Article VI Representations and Warranties

# Section 6.1. Representations and Warranties.

In order to induce the Administrative Agent and each Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make Loans and, in the case of the Issuing Banks, to issue Letters of Credit, and, in the case of the Lenders, to acquire participations in Letters of Credit, the Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender as follows:

(a) <u>Organization; Power; Qualification</u>. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries is a corporation, partnership or other legal entity, duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, has the power and

- 90 -

authority to own or lease its respective properties and to carry on its respective business as now being and hereafter proposed to be conducted and is duly qualified and is in good standing as a foreign corporation, partnership or other legal entity, and authorized to do business, in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification or authorization and where the failure to be so qualified or authorized could reasonably be expected to have, in each instance, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) <u>Ownership Structure</u>. Part I of Schedule 6.1.(b) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct list of all Subsidiaries setting forth for each such Subsidiary, whether or not such Subsidiary is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Except as disclosed in such Schedule, as of the Agreement Date (A) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), and has the unencumbered right to vote, all outstanding Equity Interests in each Person held by it. (B) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each such Person organized as a corporation is validly issued, fully paid and nonsascessable and (C) there are no outstanding securities convertible into, any stockholders' or voting trust agreements) for the issuance, sale, registration or voting of, or outstanding securities convertible into, any additional shares of capital stock of any class, or partnership or other ownership interests of any type in, any such Person. As of the Agreement Date, Part II of Schedule 6.1.(b) correctly sets forth all Unconsolidated Affiliates of the Borrower, including the correct legal name of such Person held brenwer.

(c) <u>Authorization of Loan Documents and Borrowings</u>. The Borrower has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to borrow and obtain other extensions of credit hereunder. Each of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to execute, deliver and perform each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party in accordance with their respective terms and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of such Person and each is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person in accordance with its respective terms, except as the same may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and the availability of equitable remedies for the enforcement of certain obligations (other than the payment of principal) contained herein or therein and as may be limited by equitable principals.

(d) <u>Compliance of Loan Documents with Laws</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which any Loan Party is a party in accordance with their respective terms and the borrowings and other extensions of credit hereunder do not and will not, by the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both: (i) require any Loan Party to obtain a Governmental Approval (other than any required filing with the SEC) or violate any Applicable Law (including all Environmental Laws) relating to or any Loan Party; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under the organizational documents of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or any indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party or by which it or any of its respective properties may be bound; or (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party.

(e) Compliance with Law; Governmental Approvals. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries is in compliance with each Governmental Approval and all other

- 91 -

Applicable Laws relating to it except for noncompliances which, and Governmental Approvals the failure to possess which, could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to cause a Default or Event of Default or have a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) <u>Title to Properties: Liens.</u> Schedule 6.1.(f) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all real estate assets of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary, setting forth, for each such Property, such Property is a Development Property or Major Redevelopment Property. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary owns, or has a valid leasehold interest in, its respective SA of the Agreement Date, there are no Liens against any Eligible Properties in Culation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the Income of Walue or the

(g) Existing Indebtedness; Liens. Schedule 6.1.(g) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all Indebtedness (including all Guarantees) in respect of borrowed money of each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries. As of the Agreement Date, no event of default, (after giving effect to notice, grace and cure periods) exists with respect to any such Indebtedness.

(h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(h), there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending (or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, are there any actions, suits or proceedings threatened, nor is there any basis therefor) against or in any other way relating adversely to or affecting the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any of their respective property in any court or before any arbitrator of any kind or before or by any other Governmental Authority which. (i) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in any manner draws into question the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document.

(i) <u>Taxes</u>. All federal and state income and other material tax returns of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary required by Applicable Law to be filed have been duly filed, and all federal and state income and other material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies upon, each Loan Party, each other Subsidiary and their respective properties, income, profits and assets which are due and payable have been paid, except any such nonpayment or non-filing which is at the time permitted under Section 7.6. As of the Agreement Date, none of the United States income tax returns of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is under audit.

(j) <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Borrower has furnished to each Lender copies of (i) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, and the related audited consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and eash flows for the fiscal years ended on such dates, with the opinion thereon of Emst & Young LLP and (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2021, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations, and eash flow of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter period ended on such dates. Such financial statements (including in each case related schedules and notes) are complete and correct in all material respects and present fairly, in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods involved and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at their respective dates and the cash flow for such periods (subject, as to interim statements), to the absence of footnotes and to changes resulting from normal year-end audit adjustments). Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has on the Agreement Date any material contigent liabilities,

- 92 -

material liabilities, material liabilities for taxes, material unusual or long-term commitments or material unrealized or forward anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments, in each case, that would be required to be set forth in its financial statements or notes thereto, except as referred to or reflected or provided for in said financial statements.

(k) <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. Since December 31, 2020, there have been no changes, events, acts, conditions or occurrences of any nature, singly or in the aggregate, that have had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are Solvent.

### (l) ERISA

(i) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Benefit Arrangement is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and other Applicable Laws. Except with respect to Multiemployer Plans, each Qualified Plan (A) has received a favorable determination from the Internal Revenue Service applicable to such Qualified Plan's current remedial amendment cycle (as defined in Revenue Procedure 2007-44 or "2007-44" for short), (B) has timely filed for a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service during its staggered remedial amendment cycle (as defined in 2007-44) and such application is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service, (C) had filed for a determination letter prior to its "GUST remedial amendment cycle first following the GUST remedial amendment period for such Qualified Plan has not yet expired, or (D) is maintained under a prototype plan and may rely upon a favorable determination letter source which would cause the loss of its reliance on each Qualified Plan's favorable determination letter or other which would cause the loss of its reliance on each Qualified Plan's favorable determination letter or other source which would cause the loss of its reliance on each Qualified Plan's favorable determination letter or printon letter.

(ii) With respect to any Benefit Arrangement that is a retiree welfare benefit arrangement, all amounts have been accrued on the applicable ERISA Group's financial statements in accordance with FASB ASC 715.

(iii) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) no ERISA Event has occurred or is expected to occur; (ii) there are no pending, or to the knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, threatened, claims, actions or lawsuits or other action by any Governmental Authority, plan participant or beneficiary with respect to a Benefit Arrangement; (iii) there are no violations of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Benefit Arrangement; and (iv) no member of the ERISA Group has engaged in a non-exempt "prohibited transaction," as defined in Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, in connection with any Plan, that would subject any member of the ERISA Group to a tax on prohibited transactions 502(i) of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(m) Absence of Defaults. None of the Loan Parties or any of the other Subsidiaries is in material default under its certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, bylaws, partnership agreement or other similar organizational documents.

### - 93 -

(n) Environmental Laws. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary: (i) is in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to its business, operations and the Properties, (ii) has obtained all Governmental Approvals which are required under Environmental Laws, and each such Governmental Approvals in full force and effect, and (iii) is in compliance with all terms and conditions of such Governmental Approvals, where with respect to each of the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iii) the failure to obtain or to comply with could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except for any of the matters set forth on Schedule 6.1.(n) or that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except for any other Subsidiary, could reasonably be expected to interfere with or prevent compliance or continued compliance with Environmental Laws, or could reasonably be expected to give rise to any other potential common -law or other labelity, based on or related to the on-site or off-site manufacture, generation, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, removal, clean up or handling, or the emission, discharge, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material, or any other requirement under Environmental Law. There is no civil, criminal, or administrative action, suit, demand, claim, hearing, notice, or demand letter, mandate, order, lien, request, investigation, or proceeding pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge after due inquiry, threatened, against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to Environmental Laws which, could fissonable be expected to any easter of loade and transported to the Properties is listed on or proposed for listing on the National Priority List promulgated pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 and its implementing regulations, or any state or local priority list promulgated pursuant to any analogous state or local

(o) <u>Investment Company</u>. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (ii) subject to any other Applicable Law which purports to regulate or restrict its ability to borrow money or obtain other extensions of credit or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to perform its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party.

(p) <u>Margin Stock</u>. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

(q) Affiliate Transactions. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), and except as permitted by Section 9.8., none of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is a party to or bound by any agreement or arrangement (whether oral or written) with any Affiliate.

(r) <u>Business</u>. As of the Agreement Date, the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of acquiring, developing, owning and operating income-producing properties and such business activities and investments incidental or reasonably related thereto.

- 94 -

(s) <u>Broker's Fees.</u> No broker's or finder's fee, commission or similar compensation will be payable with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby. No other similar fees or commissions will be payable by any Loan Party for any other services rendered to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary ancillary to the transactions contemplated hereby.

(1) <u>Accuracy and Completeness of Information</u>. All written information, reports and other papers and data (other than financial projections and other forward looking statements and information of a general economic or general industry nature, including, without limitation, any projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(n) and Section 8.4.(o) furnished to the Administrative Agent or any Lender by, on behalf of, or at the direction of, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary were, at the time the same were so furnished, when taken as a whole, complete and correct in all material respects, and did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading. All financial projections and other forward looking statements prepared by or on behalf of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary that have been or may hereafter be made available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender were or will be prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time made, it being understood that actual result may vary materially from such projections and statements.

(u) <u>Not Plan Assets; No Prohibited Transactions</u>. None of the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary constitutes "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder, of any Plan. Assuming that no Lender funds any amount payable by it hereunder with "plan assets," as that term is defined in 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-101, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the extensions of credit and repayment of amounts hereunder, do not and will not constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code.

(v) <u>Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions: Anti-Terrorism Laws.</u> None of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) (i) is an "enemy" or an "ally of the enemy" within the meaning of Section 2 of the Trading with the Enemy Act (B) any of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, including without limitation, Executive Order No. 13224, effective as of Section 2 at 42, 2001 relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit or Support Terrorism (66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (2001)) or (C) the Partic Act (collectively, the "Anti-Terrorism Laws"). The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to confirm compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of the Borrower or any Subsidiaries any of the Borrower, one of the respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of the Borrower or any Subsidiaries is a Sanctioned Person.

- 95 -

(w) <u>REIT Status</u>. The Borrower qualifies as, and has elected to be treated as, a REIT and is in compliance with all requirements and conditions imposed under the Internal Revenue Code to allow the Borrower to maintain its status as a REIT.

(x) <u>Unencumbered Properties</u>. Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered NOI satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of "Eligible Property". Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of "Eligible Property".

(y) Affected Financial Institution. No Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Financial Institution.

#### Section 6.2. Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.

All statements contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including, but not limited to, any such statement made in or in connection with any amendment thereto or any statement contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party prior to the Agreement Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the underwriting or closing the transactions contemplated hereby) shall constitute representations and warranties made by the Borrower under this Agreement. All such representations and warranties shall survive the effectiveness of this Agreement, the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of the Loans and the issuance of the Letters of Credit.

#### Article VII. Affirmative Covenants

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

#### Section 7.1. Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.

Except as otherwise permitted under Section 9.4., the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, (i) preserve and maintain its respective rights, franchises, licenses and privileges in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, (ii) preserve and maintain its respective rights, franchises, licenses and privileges in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, and (iii) qualify and remain qualified and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification and authorization, except, in the case of clauses (i) (solely with respect to Subsidiaries other than Loan Parties), (ii) and (iii), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 7.2. Compliance with Applicable Law.

The Borrower shall comply, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to comply, with all Applicable Law, including the obtaining of all Governmental Approvals, the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures reasonably designed to confirm compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions.



## Section 7.3. Maintenance of Property.

In addition to the requirements of any of the other Loan Documents, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, protect and preserve all of its respective material properties and maintain (other than Development Properties and Major Redevelopment Properties) in good repair, working order and condition all tangible properties, ordinary wear and tear and condemnation and casualty events excepted, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### Section 7.4. Conduct of Business.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, carry on its respective businesses as described in Section 6.1.(r) and not enter into any line of business not otherwise engaged in or permitted to be engaged in pursuant to Section 6.1.(r) by such Person as of the Agreement Date.

# Section 7.5. Insurance.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, maintain insurance (on a replacement cost basis) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies against such risks and in such amounts as is customarily maintained by Persons engaged in similar businesses and at similar localities or as may be required by Applicable Law. The Borrower shall from time to time deliver to the Administrative Agent upon request a detailed list, together with copies of all policies of the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the amounts and rates of the insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.

## Section 7.6. Payment of Taxes and Claims.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, pay and discharge (a) prior to delinquency, all federal and state income taxes and all other material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or upon any properties belonging to it, and (b) by not later than 30 days past the due date therefor, all lawful claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen and landlords for labor, materials, supplies and rentals which, if unpaid, would without further passage of time become a Lien on any Eligible Property of such Person that is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI; provided, however, that this Section shall not require the payment or discharge of any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings which operate to suspend the collection thereof and for which adequate reserves have been established on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

## Section 7.7. Books and Records; Inspections.

The Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, keep proper books of record and account in order to permit the preparation of financial statements accordance with GAAP. Subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product, the Borrower will, and will cause

each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect any of their respective properties, to examine and make abstracts from any of their respective books and records and to discuss their respective affairs, finances and accounts with their respective officers, employees and independent public accountants (in the presence of an officer of the Borrower if an Event of Default does not then exist), all at such reasonable times during business hours and as often as may reasonably be requested and so long as no Event of Default exists, with reasonable prior notice. The Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for their reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of their rights under this Section only if such exercise occurs while a Default or Event of Default exists. The Borrower hereby authorizes and instructs its accountants to discuss the financial affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary with the Administrative Agent.

#### Section 7.8. Use of Proceeds.

The Borrower will use the proceeds of Loans only (a) for the payment of pre-development, development and redevelopment costs incurred in connection with Properties owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (b) to finance acquisitions permitted under this Agreement; (c) to finance capital expenditures and the repayment of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; (d) to finance Investments in the Indebtedness or Equity Interests of any Person, in each case as permitted under this Agreement; (e) to provide for the general working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and for other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the Indebtedness of Credit for the same purposes for which it may use the proceeds of Loans. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, use any part of such proceeds to purchase or carry, or to reduce or refine or refinance any credit incurred to purchase or carry, any margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U or Regulation V of the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Fuel Reserve System) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Subsidiary to, use any Letter of Credit in any manner which would violate Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Errorism Laws or applicable Sanctions.

#### Section 7.9. Environmental Matters.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to and the Borrower shall use, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to use, commercially reasonable efforts to cause all other Persons occupying, using or present on the Properties, to comply with all Environmental Laws the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, promptly take all actions necessary to prevent the imposition of any Liens on any of their respective properties arising out of or related to any Environmental Laws. Nothing in this Section shall impose any obligation or liability whatsoever on the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender.

#### Section 7.10. Further Assurances.

At the Borrower's cost and expense and upon request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, duly execute and deliver or cause to be duly executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such further instruments, documents



and certificates, and do and cause to be done such further acts that may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to carry out more effectively the provisions and purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

### Section 7.11. REIT Status.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT.

#### Section 7.12. Exchange Listing.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the Borrower having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the REIT Entity having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System.

## Section 7.13. Guarantors.

(a) Not later than the applicable Required Joinder Date following the date on which any of the following conditions first applies to any Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor, the Borrower shall cause such Subsidiary to execute and deliver an Accession Agreement (or if at such time a Guaranty is not in effect, a Guaranty substantially in the form of the Exhibit E) and the items specified in subsection (b) below:

(i) such Subsidiary Guarantees, or otherwise becomes obligated in respect of, any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower (or, from and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) (other than (A) Guarantees of, and other obligations in respect of, Indebtedness relating to construction loans in an aggregate amount for such Guarantees and other obligations not in excess of \$200,000,000 at any time, (B) Nonrecourse Indebtedness of Labetbedness of a Subsidiary in respect of which recourse is limited to beldeges of Equity Interests in the Subsidiary that is the primary obligor under such Indebtedness, (D) any Guaranty of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary acquired or assumed in connection with an acquisition of such Subsidiary (so long as such Guarantees and not not incurred in contemplation thereof) and (E) intercompany Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (1) owing to a Loan Party or (2) owing to another Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (so long as such Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness of the ND educed to the Obligations); or

(ii) (A) such Subsidiary owns an Eligible Property or other asset the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value and (B) such Subsidiary, or any other Subsidiary that directly or indirectly owns any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, incurs or suffers to exist (whether as a borrower, co-borrower, guarantor or otherwise) any Recourse Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (1) owing to a Loan Party or (2) owing to another Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations).



(b) On the date that any Accession Agreement or Guaranty is required to be delivered pursuant to subsection (a) above, the Borrower shall cause each Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor to deliver, in addition to the Accession Agreement or Guaranty to which it is a party, each of the following in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) if requested by the Administrative Agent, an opinion of counsel to such Subsidiary, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;

(ii) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each such Subsidiary certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Subsidiary;

(iii) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each such Subsidiary issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Subsidiary and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which each such Subsidiary is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(iv) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary with respect to each of the officers of such Subsidiary authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Subsidiary is a party;

(v) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary of (A) the by-laws of such Subsidiary, if a corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Subsidiary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party; and

(vi) such other documents, agreements and instruments as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request.

Until a Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor under clause (ii) of the immediately preceding subsection (a) becomes a Guarantor, and delivers to the Administrative Agent the items required to be delivered pursuant to this subsection (b), (i) no Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (ii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (ii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (iii) no income attributable to any Eligible Pool Value attributable to any Eligible Pool Value attributable to any Eligible Pool Val

(c) <u>Release of Guarantor</u>. The Borrower may request in writing that the Administrative Agent release, and upon receipt of such request the Administrative Agent shall release on the date requested for such release, a Guarantor from the Guaranty so long as: (i) such Guarantor is not (or simultaneously upon its release will not be) otherwise required to be a party to the Guaranty under the

- 100 -

immediately preceding subsection (a), (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall then be in existence or would occur as a result of such release and (iii) the Administrative Agent shall have received such written request at least ten (10) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) prior to the requested date of release. Delivery by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent of any such request shall constitute a representation by the Borrower that the matters set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) of the preceding sentence (both as of the date of the giving of such request and as of the date of the effectiveness of such requested release) are true and correct with respect to such requested release and that the Guarantor being released from the Guaranty has been (or simultaneously upon its release will be) released from all obligations in respect of any Indebtedness giving rise to the requirement that such Guarantor be a party to the Guaranty under subsection (a) above.

#### Article VIII. Information

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall furnish (including by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders:

### Section 8.1. Quarterly Financial Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for the first, second and third fiscal quarters of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 45 days after the end of any such fiscal quarter, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2021), the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such period and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the corresponding periods of the previous fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by the chief financial officer of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the results of operations for such period (subject to normal year -end audit adjustments).

### Section 8.2. Year -End Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for each fiscal year of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 90 days after the end of any such fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021), the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year, ending forth in comparative form the figures as at the end of such fiscal year, all of which shall be (a) certified by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, or executive vice president of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the financial opsition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the ead of and (b) accompanied by the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP or any other independent ertified public accountants of recognized national standing reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, whose report shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, following the consummation of the Reorganization, the Borrower will be permitted to satisfy its obligations with respect to financial

information relating to the Borrower described in Section 8.1. and this Section 8.2. above by furnishing financial information relating to the REIT Entity; provided that the same is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to the REIT Entity and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand, with respect to the consolidated balance sheet and income statement.

#### Section 8.3. Compliance Certificate.

At the time the financial statements are furnished pursuant to the immediately preceding Sections 8.1. and 8.2., a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit P (a "Compliance Certificate") executed on behalf of the Borrower by the chief financial officer or the chief accounting officer or vice president, finance of the Borrower (a) setting forth in reasonable detail as of the end of such quarterly accounting period or fiscal year, as the case may be, the calculations required to establish whether the Borrower (a) criticate ") executed on behalf of the Borrower (a) setting forth in reasonable detail as of the end of such quarterly accounting period or fiscal year, as the specifying such Default or Steven to Default or Event of Default or Event as a result of such unclude from such calculations and Property be would otherwise be eligible for inclusion), (ii) a summary with respect to each Property then included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value, including without limitation, a quarterly and year-to-date statement of Net Operating Income, (iii) a statement of Funds From Operatins, and (v) a report listing Properties acquired in the most recently ended fiscal quarter setting forth for each such Property the purchase price and Net Opera

## Section 8.4. Other Information.

(a) Within 10 days of the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements (excluding the exhibits thereto (unless requested by the Administrative Agent) and any registration statements on Form S -8 or its equivalent), reports on Forms 10 - K, 10 - Q and 8 - K (or their equivalents) and all other periodic reports which any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall file with the SEC or any national securities exchange (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);

(b) Promptly upon the mailing thereof to the shareholders of the Borrower generally, copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so mailed and promptly upon the issuance thereof copies of all press releases issued by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);

(c) Promptly, upon any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating, a certificate stating that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed and the new Credit Rating that is in effect;

(d) If any ERISA Event shall occur that individually, or together with any other ERISA Event that has occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, a certificate of

the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Borrower setting forth details as to such occurrence and the action, if any, which the Borrower or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take;

(c) To the extent any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is aware of the same, prompt notice of the commencement of any proceeding or investigation by or before any Governmental Authority and any action or proceeding in any court or other tribunal or before any arbitrator against or in any other way relating adversely to, or adversely affecting, any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(f) Prompt notice of (i) any change in the executive management of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) and (ii) any matter which has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);

(g) Prompt notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(h) Prompt notice of any order, judgment or decree in excess of \$5,000,000 having been entered against any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties or assets;

(i) Promptly upon the request of the Administrative Agent, evidence of the Borrower's calculation of the Ownership Share with respect to a Subsidiary or an Unconsolidated Affiliate, such evidence to be in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(j) Promptly, upon each request, information identifying the Borrower or any other Loan Party as a Lender may request in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act;

(k) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., profit and loss projections of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, all itemized in reasonable detail. The foregoing shall be accompanied by pro forma determinations of the ratios or amounts specified in each of the covenants contained in Section 9.1. at the end of each fiscal quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, it being understood and agreed that the projections and pro forma determinations provided under this subsection (k) shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default;

(1) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., a report in form and content satisfactory to the Administrative Agent detailing the Borrower's, together with its Subsidiaries', projected sources and uses of eash for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year. Such sources and uses shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default and shall include but not be limited to excess operating eash flow, projected borrowings under existing credit facilities or debt issuances, availability under this Agreement, unused availability under committed development loans, unfunded committed equity and any other committed sources of funds. Such uses shall include but not be limited to eash obligations for binding acquisitions, unfunded development costs,

- 103 -

capital expenditures, debt service, overhead, dividends, maturing Property loans, hedge settlements and other anticipated uses of cash;

(m) Within 10 Business Days of the Administrative Agent's written request, a current rent roll for any one or more Properties then included in the calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value;

(n) From time to time and promptly upon each request, such data, certificates, reports, statements, documents or further information regarding any Property or the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business prospects of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request (subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product);

(o) Following the Reorganization, while any Event of Default exists, the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent at least 5 Business Days' prior notice of (i) any redemption of any Equity Interests of the OP for cash as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(ii) and (ii) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to fund administrative and operating expenses as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(iii); and

(p) Prompt notice of any discontinuation of the Sustainability Rating after a Responsible Officer becomes aware of such event.

#### Section 8.5. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.

(a) Documents required to be delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents may be delivered by electronic communication and delivery, including, the Internet, e-mail or intranet websites to which the Administrative Agent and each Lender have access (including a commercial, third-party website (such as www.sec.gov) or a website sponsored or hosted by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower) provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender (or the Issuing Banks) pursuant to Article II. Notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, Enders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to Article II if such Lender or Issuing Bank, sa applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communication as mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended receipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return -mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) documents or notices delivered electronically shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date and at the time on which the Administrative Agent or Borrower posts such documents become available on a commercial website and the Administrative Agent or the Borrower notifies each Lender of said posting and provides a link thereto; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice or other communication is not sent or posted during the normal website and time shall be deemed to have come notifies each Lender of said posting and pro

- 104 -

the next business day for the recipient; provided, however, documents required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 8.4.(a), 8.4.(b), and 8.4.(f)(i) shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System (it being understood that the Borrower shall not be required to provide notice to the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such electronic filing of information). The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents delivered electronically, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it of paper copies and maintaining its paper or electronic documents.

(b) Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Article II. may be delivered electronically to a website provided for such purpose by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the procedures provided to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.

#### Section 8.6. Public/Private Information.

The Borrower shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent in connection with the publication of certain materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall designate Information Materials (a) that are either available to the public or not material with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any of their respective securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws, as "Public Information" and (b) that are not Public Information as "Private Information", and (b) that are not Public Information". Naterials that are neither identified as "Public Information nor included in public fillings made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC shall be deemed to be private and confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Lender who does not wish to receive Private Information agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and Applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC S. and that may contain materials made the Information agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender's compliance procedures and Applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities for purposes o

#### Section 8.7. USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.

The Patriot Act and federal regulations issued with respect thereto require all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record certain information that identifies individuals or business entities which open an "account" with such financial institution. Consequently, a Lender (for itself and/or as agent for all Lenders hereunder) may from time-to-time request, and the Borrower shall, and shall cause the other Loan Parties to, provide promptly upon any such request to such Lender, such Lender to comply with federal law. An "account" for this purpose may include, without limitation, a deposit account, a cash management service, a transaction or asset account, a loan or other extension of credit, and/or other financial services product.

## - 105 -

## Article IX. Negative Covenants

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

### Section 9.1. Financial Covenants.

The Borrower shall comply with following financial covenants at all times specified below but shall in any event only report on compliance as required pursuant to Section 8.3. or any other applicable provision of this Agreement:

(a) <u>Ratio of Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value</u>. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Total Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; <u>provided, however</u>, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (a) so long as (i) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries completed an acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such acquisition took place and for the three subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters; (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (a) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Total Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).

(b) Ratio of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value, to exceed 0.40 to 1.00 at any time.

(c) <u>Ratio of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA to Consolidated Fixed Charges</u>. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any fiscal quarter to (ii) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such fiscal quarter, to be less than 1.50 to 1.00 at the end of such fiscal quarter.

## (d) [Reserved].

(e) <u>Ratio of Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to Unencumbered Pool Value</u>. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to (ii) Unencumbered Pool Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; <u>provided, however</u>, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (e) so long as (i) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries completed an acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such acquisition took place and for the three subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters; (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (e) in reliance on this proviso more than twice during the term of this Agreement and (iii) such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Unsecured



Indebtedness and (b) Unencumbered Pool Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amount by which Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).

(f) Dividends and Other Restricted Payments. If (i) an Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), Section 10.1.9(f) shall exist, or (ii) as a result of the occurrence of any other Event of Default any of the Obligations have been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall directly or indirectly declare or make, or incur any liability to make any Restricted Payments. If any Event of Default other than those specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence exists and the Obligations have not been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), het Borrower may only declare or make, or incur any liability to make, cash distributions to its shareholders during any fiscal year in an aggregate amount not to exceed the minimum amount necessary for the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) to maintain compliance with Section 7.11 and to avoid payment of any income or excise taxes imposed under Section 857(b)(1), 857(b)(3) or 4981 of the Internal Revenue Code; provided that there shall not be any implied requirement that the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) utilize the dividend deferral options in Section 857(b)(9) or Section 857(b)(1), 857(b)(3) or 4981 of the Interest held by such Person, (ii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, the OP any other Subsidiary attably in accordance with the interest held by such Person, (ii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, the REIT Entity may redeem for cash limited partnership interests or membership interests in such Subsidiary ratably could be considered to impair its ability to maintain its status as a REIT, (iii) following the extent constituting a Restricted Payments may be made by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent constituting a Restricted Payments may be made by the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries may make repurchases, retirement or other acquisitions of Equity Interests in the OP or any other subsidiary of the REIT Entity th

### Section 9.2. Reciprocal Lien.

If any Eligible Property included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI becomes subject to a Lien causing such Property to no longer satisfy the definition of Eligible Property, and, as a result, a Default or Event of Default occurs, then the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary will make or cause to be made a provision whereby the Obligations will be secured equally and ratably with all other obligations secured by such Lien, and in any case the Lenders shall have the benefit, to the full extent that and with such priority as a result of such Eligible Property becoming subject to such Lien.

- 107 -

## Section 9.3. Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) to, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction of any kind on the ability of any Subsidiary to: (a) pay dividends or make any other distribution on any of such Subsidiary's capital stock or other Equity Interests owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (b) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (c) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (c) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (c) make loans or advances to the sale of assets pending sale, or relating to Indebtedness secured by a Lien on assets which Indebtedness the Borrower or a Subsidiary; as applicable, is not prohibited from creating, incurring, assuming, or permitting or suffering to exist by the Loan Documents; provided that in any such case, the restrictions apply only to the assets that are the subject of such sale or Lien, as the case may be or (B) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into by the Borrower, any other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (ii) with respect to clauses (a) through (d), those encumbrances or restrictive than, those contained in the Loan Documents, (C) contained in organizational documents of, or other agreements governing an Investment in, or Indebtedness incurred by, any Excluded Subsidiary (but only to the extent applicable to the Equity Interest in such Subsidiary of unconsolidated Affiliate) or (D) obligations restricting the sale or other transfer of such Subsidiary of unconsolidated Affiliate) or (D) obligations restricting the sale or other transfer of assets pursuant to "tax protection" (or similar) agreements entered into with limited partners or members of the OP or of any other Subsidiary of the REIT Entity.

#### Section 9.4. Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation; (b) liquidate, windup or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution); (c) convey, sell, lease, sublease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, assets, or the capital stock of or other Equity Interests in any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount; or (d) engage in a transaction or a series of related transactions in which it acquires assets having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount; provided, however, that:

(i) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may merge with or into any other Subsidiary or any other Person so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter; provided, however, that in the case of any merger involving (x) the Borrower, the Borrower shall be the surviving entity or (y) any Loan Party (other than the Borrower), the surviving entity shall be a Loan Party or shall become a Loan Party in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement;

(ii) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may sell, lease or otherwise transfer or dispose of its assets to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter;

## - 108 -

(iii) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, sell, lease or otherwise transfer, whether by one or a series of transactions, assets having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount (including capital stock or other securities of Subsidiaries) to any other Person, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent of and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such sale, lease or other transfer; (2) immediately prior thereto, and limediately threafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that sale of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary has entered into an agreement to sell a Property which agreement requires that such Property be sold at a time during which a Default (so is uch Loan Party or Subsidiary hasing the relevant agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary hasing the relevant deceived the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or for Such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders requires that such Property with the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a Default; and (3) at the time the Borrower gives notice pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent of and Section 9.1., after giving effect to such coansolidation, merger, sale, lease or other transfer;

(iv) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, acquire (whether by purchase, acquisition of Equity Interests of a Person, or as a result of a merger or consolidation) assets, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount, or make an Investment in any other Person in an amount in excess of the Substantial Amount, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such purchase, acquisition, merger, consolidation or Investment (collectively, "acquisition"); (2) immediately prior thereto, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that acquisition of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary to comply with the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of such agreement; and (4) at the time the Borrower gives notice pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection, the Borrower, heal have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a Compliance Certificate, calculated on a proforma basis, videncing the continued compliance by the Lenders active pursuants contained in S

- 109 -

(v) the Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries may lease and sublease their respective assets, as lessor or sublessor (as the case may be), in the ordinary course of their business;

(vi) any Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary may liquidate and dissolve itself (or suffer its liquidation or dissolution) so long as immediately prior to the taking of such action, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; and

(vii) Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the transactions described in clauses (a) through (d) of this Section 9.4. to the extent necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with the requirements of Section 12.20.

# Section 9.5. Plans.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, permit any of its respective assets to become or be deemed to be "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder.

#### Section 9.6. Fiscal Year.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to, change its fiscal year from that in effect as of the Agreement Date.

#### Section 9.7. Modifications of Organizational Documents.

The Borrower shall not enter into, and shall not permit any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to enter into any amendment, supplement, restatement or other modification of its certificate or articles of incorporation, articles of organization or formation, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or that would be adverse to the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and Lenders in any material respect.

#### Section 9.8. Transactions with Affiliates.

The Borrower shall not permit to exist or enter into, and will not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to permit to exist or enter into, any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any Affiliate of the Borrower except (a) as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), (b) transactions in the ordinary course of and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and upon fair and reasonable terms, (c) transactions which are no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, (d) transactions entirely by and among Loan Parties and Subsidiaries, (e) following the Reorganization, payments by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent required to fund administrative and operating expenses of the REIT Entity and which are not prohibited by the Loan Documents, (f) transactions not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or 9.4. and (h) transactions necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with Section 12.20.



## Section 9.9. Derivatives Contracts.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, enter into or become obligated in respect of Derivatives Contracts, other than Derivatives Contracts entered into by the Borrower, any such other Loan Party or any such other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and which, when entered into, were intended to establish an effective hedge either (i) in respect of existing or permitted Indebtedness or (ii) in respect of liabilities, commitments or assets held or reasonably anticipated to be held by the Borrower, such other Loan Party or such other Subsidiary.

## Article X. Default

#### Section 10.1. Events of Default.

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of Applicable Law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any Governmental Authority:

(a) <u>Default in Payment.</u> (i) The Borrower shall fail to pay when due under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (whether upon demand, at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) (A) the principal of any of the Loans or any Reimbursement Obligation, or (B) interest on any of the Loans or any of the other payment Obligations owing by the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in the case of this clause (B) only, within 10 Business Days after becoming due, or (ii) any other Loan Party shall fail to pay within 10 Business Days after becoming due any payment obligation owing by such Loan Party under any Loan Document to which it is a party.

#### (b) Default in Performance.

(i) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement on its part to be performed or observed and contained in Section 7.1.(i) (solely with respect to the existence of the Borrower) or Article IX. (other than Section 9.7. or Section 9.9.); or

(ii) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party and not otherwise mentioned in this Section, and in the case of this subsection (b)(ii) only, such failure shall continue for a period of 30 calendar days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or such other Loan Party obtains knowledge of such failure or (y) the date upon which the Borrower has received written notice of such failure from the Administrative Agent.

(c) <u>Misrepresentations</u>. Any written statement, representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document, or any amendment hereto or thereto, or in any other writing or statement at any time furnished by, or at the direction of, any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when furnished or made or deemed made, it being understood that no projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(l) or otherwise shall be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default.

#### - 111 -

## (d) Indebtedness Cross -Default.

(i) The Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment when due and payable in respect of any Indebtedness (other than the Loans, the Reimbursement Obligations, and any Nonrecourse Indebtedness) having an aggregate outstanding principal amount (or, in the case of any Derivatives Contract, having, without regard to the effect of any close-out netting provision, a Derivatives Termination Value), in each case individually or in the aggregate with all other such Indebtedness as to which such a failure exists, equal to or exceeding the greater of (x) \$75,000,000 or (y) 2.5% of Consolidated Total Asset Value ("Material Recourse Indebtedness"); or

(ii) (x) The maturity of any Material Recourse Indebtedness shall have been accelerated in accordance with the provisions of any indenture, contract or instrument evidencing, providing for the creation of or otherwise concerning such Material Recourse Indebtedness or (y) any Material Recourse Indebtedness shall have been required to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or defeased prior to the stated maturity thereof (other than as a result of (A) customary non -default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equivi justances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness constituting convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (ii) as long as such Indebtedness is converted into or exchanged for Equity Interests (other than Matatori) Redeemable Stock) of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness); or

(iii) Any other event shall have occurred and be continuing (after giving to notice, grace and cure periods) as a result of which any holder or holders of any Material Recourse Indebtedness, any trustee or agent acting on behalf of such holder or holders or any other Person, is then permitted to accelerate the maturity of any such Material Recourse Indebtedness or is then permitted to require any such Material Recourse Indebtedness to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or effectased prior to its stated maturity and all applicable grace or cure periods shall have expired (other than as a result of (A) customary non -default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equity issuances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness is convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (iii) as long as such Indebtedness is converted into or exchanged for Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redemable Stock) of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness).

(e) <u>Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding</u>. The Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate shall: (i) commence a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect); (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding -up, or composition or adjustment of debts; (iii) consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other Applicable Laws or consent to any proceeding or action described in the immediately following subsection (f); (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its

- 112 -

property, domestic or foreign; (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due; (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (vii) make a conveyance fraudulent as to creditors under any Applicable Law; or (viii) take any corporate or partnership action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

(f) <u>Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding</u>. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking: (i) relief under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding -up, or composition or adjustment of debts; or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of such Person, or of all or any substantial part of the assets, domestic or foreign, of such Person, and in the case of either clause (i) or (ii) such case or proceeding shall continue undismissed or unstayed for a period of 90 consecutive calendar days, or an order granting the remedy or other relief requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such Bankruptcy Code or such other federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.

(g) <u>Revocation of Loan Documents</u>. Any Loan Party shall (or shall attempt to) disavow, revoke or terminate any Loan Document to which it is a party or shall otherwise challenge or contest in any action, suit or proceeding in any court or before any Governmental Authority the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any Loan Document shall cease to be in full force and effect (except as a result of the express terms thereof).

(h) Judgment. A judgment or order for the payment of money or for an injunction or other non-monetary relief shall be entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, or any other Subsidiary by any court or other tribunal and (i) such judgment or order shall continue for a period of 60 days without being paid, stayed or dismissed through appropriate appellate proceedings and (ii) either (A) the amount of such judgment or order (excluding any amount for which insurance coverage has not been denied in writing by the applicable insurance carrier) exceeds, individually or together with all other such unsatisfied judgments or orders entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any judgment entered against a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness), \$75,000,000 or (B) in the case of an injunction or other non-monetary relief, such injunction or order could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(i) <u>Attachment</u>. A warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process shall be issued against any property of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process issued against the property of a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness, where such warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process attaches only to the assets securing such Nonrecourse Indebtedness), which exceeds, individually or together with all other such warrants, writs, executions and processes, \$75,000,000 in amount and such warrant, writ, execution or process shall not be paid, discharged, vacated, stayed or bonded for a period of 60 days; provided, however, that if a bond has been issued in favor of the claimant or other Person obtaining such warrant, writ, execution or process, the issuer of such bond shall execute a waiver or subordination agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which the issuer of such bond subordinates is right of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation to the

- 113 -

Obligations and waives or subordinates any Lien it may have on the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary.

#### (j) <u>ERISA</u>

(i) Any ERISA Event shall have occurred that results or could reasonably be expected to result in liability to any member of the ERISA Group aggregating in excess of \$75,000,000; or

(ii) The "benefit obligation" of all Plans exceeds the "fair market value of plan assets" for such Plans by more than \$75,000,000, all as determined, and with such terms defined, in accordance with FASB ASC 715.

#### (k) Change of Control/Change in Management.

(i) Any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person will be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the Borrower; or

(ii) During any period of 12 consecutive months ending after the Agreement Date, individuals who at the beginning of any such 12 -month period constituted the Board of Trustees of the Borrower (together with any new trustees whose election by such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Borrower was approved by a vote of a majority of the trustees then still in office who were either trustees at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Trustees of the Borrower then in office.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.1., if a Default or Event of Default shall occur solely as a result of a Property being treated as an Eligible Property that is not in fact an Eligible Property, such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred so long as the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent not later than 15 days from (x) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower obtains knowledge of the occurrence of such Default or Event of Default and (y) the date on which the Borrower has received written notice of such Default or Event of Default from the Administrative Agent, each of the following: (1) written notice thereof and (2) a Compliance Certificate, prepared as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter, evidencing compliance with the covenants set forth in Section 9.1. excluding such Property as an Eligible Property, as applicable.

# - 114 -

### Section 10.2. Remedies Upon Event of Default.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Acceleration; Termination of Facilities.

(i) <u>Automatic</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 10.1.(f), (1)(A) the principal of, and all accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding, (B) an amount equal to the Stated Amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and (C) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts oved to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents shall become immediately and automatically due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, and (2) the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder, shall all immediately and automatically terminate.

(ii) Optional. If any other Event of Default shall exist, the Administrative Agent may, and at the direction of the Requisite Lenders shall: (1) declare (A) the principal of, and accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding, (B) an amount equal to the Stated Amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and (C) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts owed to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, and (2) terminate the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder.

(b) Loan Documents. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise any and all of its rights under any and all of the other Loan Documents.

(c) Applicable Law. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise all other rights and remedies it may have under any Applicable Law

(d) <u>Appointment of Receiver</u>. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver for the assets and properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, without notice of any kind whatsoever and without regard to the adequacy of any security for the Obligations or the solvency of any party bound for its payment, to take possession of all or any portion of the Eligible Property and/or the business operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and to exercise such power as the court shall confer upon such receiver.

(e) <u>Remedies in Respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or other Loan Document, each Specified Derivatives Provider shall have the right, with prompt notice to the Administrative Agent, but without the approval or consent of or other

- 115 -

action by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Lenders, to take any action or avail itself of any remedies available to such Specified Derivatives Provider under any Specified Derivatives Contract.

#### Section 10.3. Remedies Upon Default.

Upon the occurrence of a Default specified in Section 10.1.(f), the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit shall immediately and automatically terminate.

## Section 10.4. Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.

No Lender Party shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of any Loan Party or any other party or against or in payment of any or all of the Guaranteed Obligations. To the extent that any Loan Party makes a payment or payments to a Lender Party, or a Lender Party enforces its security interest or exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or setoff or any part thereof are ubsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or be reprired to be repair to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law or equirable cause, then the extent of such recovery, the Guaranteed Obligations, or part thereof originally intended to be statisfied, and all Liens, rights and remedies therefor, shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

### Section 10.5. Allocation of Proceeds.

If an Event of Default exists, all payments received by the Administrative Agent (or any Lender as a result of its exercise of remedies permitted under Section 12.3.) under any of the Loan Documents in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations shall be applied in the following order and priority:

(a) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts, including attorney fees, payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, the Issuing Banks in their capacity as such and each Swingline Lender in its capacity as such, ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and Swingline Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (a) payable to them;

(b) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, including attorney fees, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (b) payable to them;

(c) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Swingline Loans;

(d) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (d) payable to them;

(e) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Swingline Loans;

(f) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations, other Letter of Credit Liabilities and payment obligations then owing under Specified Derivatives Contracts, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Specified Derivatives Providers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (f) payable to them; provided, however, to the extent that any amounts available for distribution pursuant to this clause are attributable to the issued but undrawn amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit, such amounts shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account; and

(g) the balance, if any, after all of the Guaranteed Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Applicable Law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Guaranteed Obligations arising under Specified Derivatives Contracts shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the Specified Derivatives Provider. Each Specified Derivatives Provider not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article XI. for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

#### Section 10.6. Letter of Credit Collateral Account.

(a) As collateral security for the prompt payment in full when due of all Letter of Credit Liabilities and the other Obligations, the Borrower hereby pledges and grants to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders as provided herein, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in and to the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and the balances from time to time in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall not constitute payment of any Letter of Credit Liabilities until applied by the Issuing Banks as provided herein. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall be subject to withdrawal only as provided in this Section.

(b) Amounts on deposit in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Administrative Agent in such Cash Equivalents as the Administrative Agent shall determine in its sole discretion. All such investments and reinvestments shall be held in the name of and be under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders; provided, that all earnings on such investments will be credited to and retained in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account. The Administrative Agent shall exercise reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and shall be demed to have exercised such care if such funds are accorded treatment substantially equivalent to that which the Administrative Agent shall not have any responsibility for taking any necessary steps to preserve rights against any parties with respect to any funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account.

(c) If a drawing pursuant to any Letter of Credit occurs on or prior to the expiration date of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders authorize the Administrative Agent to use the monies deposited in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account to reimburse such Issuing Bank for the payment made by such Issuing Bank to the beneficiary with respect to such drawing.

(d) If an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent may (and, if instructed by the Requisite Class Lenders of the Revolving Lenders, shall) in its (or their) discretion at any time and from time to time elect to liquidate any such investments and apply the proceeds thereof to the Obligations in accordance with Section 10.5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to liquidate and release any such amounts if such liquidation or release would result in the amount available in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account to be less than the Stated Amount of all Extended Letters of Credit to resultanding.

(c) So long as no Default or Event of Default exists, and to the extent amounts on deposit in or credited to the Letter of Credit Collateral Account exceed the aggregate amount of the Letter of Credit Liabilities then due and owing, the Administrative Agent shall, from time to time, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower within 10 Business Days after the Administrative Agent's receipt of such request from the Borrower, against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever, such amount of the credit balances in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account as exceeds the aggregate amount of Letter of Credit Liabilities at such time. Upon the expiration, termination or cancellation of an respect of which the Revolving Lenders reimbursed (or funded participations in) a drawing deemed to have occurred under the fourth sentence of Section 2.3 (b) for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account but in respect of which the Revolving Lenders have not otherwise received payment for the amounts or reimbursed or funded, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to such Lenders in respect of Such Extended Letter of Credit Collateral Account, pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid reimbursements or funded participations of such Lenders in respect of Such Extended Letter of Credit against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever, the Borrower, against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever, the Borrower, against receipt Credit Collateral Account.

(f) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent from time to time such fees as the Administrative Agent normally charges for similar services in connection with the Administrative Agent's administration of the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and investments and reinvestments of funds therein.

#### Section 10.7. Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.

If at any time after acceleration of the maturity of the Loans and the other Obligations, the Borrower shall pay all arrears of interest and all payments on account of principal of the Obligations which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest on principal and, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, on overdue interest, at the rates specified in this Agreement) and all Events of Default and Defaults (other than nonpayment of principal of and accrued interest on the Obligations due and payable solely by virtue of acceleration) shall become remedied or waived to the satisfaction of the Requisite Lenders, then by written notice to the Borrower, the Requisite Lenders may elect, in the sole discretion of such Requisite Lenders, to rescind and annul the acceleration and its consequences. The provisions of the preceding sentence are intended merely to bind all of the Lenders to a decision which

- 118 -

may be made at the election of the Requisite Lenders, and are not intended to benefit the Borrower and do not give the Borrower the right to require the Lenders to rescind or annul any acceleration hereunder, even if the conditions set forth herein are satisfied.

# Section 10.8. Performance by Administrative Agent.

If the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall fail to perform any covenant, duty or agreement contained in any of the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent may, after notice to the Borrower, perform or attempt to perform such covenant, duty or agreement on behalf of the Borrower or such other Loan Party after the expiration of any cure or grace periods set forth herein. In such event, the Borrower shall, at the request of the Administrative Agent, promptly pay any amount reasonably expended by the Administrative Agent in such performance or attempted performance to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon at the applicable Post-Default Rate from the date of such expenditure until paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever for the performance of any obligation of the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

#### Section 10.9. Rights Cumulative.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and of the Specified Derivatives Providers under the Specified Derivatives Agent, the Issuing Banks, the Lenders and the Specified Derivatives Providers which any of them may otherwise have under Applicable Law. In exercising their respective rights and remedies the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks, the Lenders and the Specified Derivatives Providers may be selective and no failure or delay by any such Lender Party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any power or right preclude its other or further exercise of any other power or right.

(b) Enforcement by Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Article X. for the benefit of all the Lenders and the Issuing Banks; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (i) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in their capacity as a Issuing Bank or as a Swingline Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in their capacity as an Issuing Bank or as a Swingline Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in their capacity as an Issuing Bank or as a Swingline Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit under any Specified Derivatives Provider from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in their capacity as an Issuing Bank or as a Swingline Lender from from filing proofs of claims or appearing and filing pleadings on its won behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, their settor is not enable to other mass of the regults and the reduction and as a submixed better to any Documents, then (x) the Requisite Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article X. and (y) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (ii), (iv) and (v) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 3.3., any Lender may, with the consent of the Requisite Lenders.

- 119 -

## Article XI. The Administrative Agent

#### Section 11.1. Appointment and Authorization.

Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as contractual representative on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are specifically delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Not in limitation of the foregoing, each Lender subtorizes and directs the Administrative Agent to Documents, and the exercise by the Requisite Lenders. Each Lender hereby agrees that, except as otherwise set forth herein, any action taken by the Requisite Lenders in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Loan Documents, and the exercise by the Requisite Lenders in accordance with the reprovisions of this Agreement or the Loan Documents, and the exercise by the Requisite Lenders in accordance with the reprovisions arising under agency doctrine of any Applicable Law. Instead, use of such terms is merely a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. The Administrative Agent shall deliver or otherwise make available to each Lender, promptly upon receipt thereof by the Administrative Agent and request of such Lender, a copy (or, where appropriate, an original) of any document, agreement, certificate or nother wise required to deliver directly to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent any any other Loan Documents for the adversion of the Requestive that the Borrower, pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or already delivered or otherwise made available to such Lender pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or take any action already delivered or otherwise made available to such Lender pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any such other Loan Document. As to any matters not expressly provided for by the Loan Documents of the Requisite Lenders for all be cluary or to refraining from acting upon the requisite

- 120 -

## Section 11.2. Administrative Agent as Lender.

The Lender acting as Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers as a Lender or a Specified Derivatives Provider, as the case may be, under this Agreement, any other Loand Document or any Specified Derivatives Contract, as the case may be, as any other Lender or any Specified Derivatives Provider and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated, include the Lender acting as Administrative Agent in each case in its individual capacity. Such Lender and its Affiliates may each accept deposits from, maintain deposits or credit balances for, invest in, lend money to, act as trustee under indentures of, serve as financial advisor to, and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, any other Land Party or any other Affiliate thereof as if it were any other bank and without any duty to account therefor to the Issuing Banks, the other Lenders or any Specified Derivatives Providers. Further, the Administrative Agent and any Affiliate may accept fees and other consideration from the Borrower for services in connection with this Agreement or any Specified Derivatives Contract, or otherwise without having to account for the same to the Issuing Banks, the other Lenders, any Specified Derivatives Providers. The Issuing Banks and the Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, the Lender acting as Administrative Agent or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower, other Loan Parties, other Subsidiaries and other Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Person) and acknowledge that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them.

### Section 11.3. Approvals of Lenders.

All communications from the Administrative Agent to any Lender requesting such Lender's determination, consent or approval (a) shall be given in the form of a written notice to such Lender, (b) shall be accompanied by a description of the matter or issue as to which such determination, consent or approval is requested, or shall advise such Lender where information, if any, regarding such matter or issue may be inspected, or shall obterwise describe the matter or issue to be resolved and (c) shall be determination, consent or approval is requested by such Lender and to the extent not previously provided to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower in respect of the matter or issue to be resolved. Unless a Lender shall give written notice to the Administrative Agent that it specifically objects to the requested determination, consent or approval within 10 Business Days (or such lesser or greater period as may be specifically required under the express terms of the Loan Documents) of receipt of such communication, such Lender shall be deemed to have conclusively approved or consented to such requested determination, consent or approval. The provisions of this Section 12.6 (b).

#### Section 11.4. Notice of Events of Default.

The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of a Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing with reasonable specificity such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." If any Lender (excluding the Lender which is also serving as the Administrative Agent) becomes aware of any Default or Event of Default, it shall promptly send to the Administrative Agent such a "notice of default," If any of the Londer which is also serving as the Administrative Agent shall not result in any liability of such Lender to any other party to any of the Loan Documents. Further, if the Administrative Agent receives such a "notice of default," the Administrative Agent not be the Lenders.

#### Section 11.5. Administrative Agent's Reliance.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except for its or their own bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with tis duties expressly set for therein as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including its own counsel or counsel for the Borrower or any other Loan Party), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties; (a) makes any warranty or representation to any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Person for any statement, warranty or representation made or deemed made by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person in or in connection with this Agreement or any other not not be part of the Borrower or other Persons, to inspect the property, books or records of the Borrower or any other Person; (c) shall be responsible to any Lender or any Issuing Bank for the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any such collateral; (d) shall have any duter any instrument or for sattement delivered in any of the Cound Documents or any other document, serificate or statement delivered in connection with therewith a dute or or negretor. Borrower or any collateral covered thereby or the perfection or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders Parties in any such collateral; (d) shall have any other document, instrument or document furnished purs

### Section 11.6. Indemnification of Administrative Agent.

Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) pro rata in accordance with such Lender's respective Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent but not as a Lender) in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents, any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents (collectively, "Indemnifiable Amounts"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts to the extent resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment; provided, further, that no action taken

- 122 -

in accordance with the directions of the Requisite Lenders (or all of the Lenders, if expressly required hereunder) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Lender agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) promptly upon demand for its Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable reimbursement is sought) of any out -of -pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees and expenses of the counsel to the Administrative Agent) incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, administrative Agent to enforce the terms of the Loan Documents, any suit or action brought by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders, and any claim or suit brought against the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders, and any claim or suit brought against the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders arising under any Environmental Laws. Such out -of -pocket expenses (including teepsing counsel fees) shall be advanced by the Lenders on the request of the Administrative Agent is not entitled to indemnification hereunder upon receipt of an undertaking by the Administrative Agent will reimburse the Lenders if it is actually and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Administrative Agent to in so so entitled to indemnification. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other Obligations of the Borrower shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for any Indemnifiable Amount following payment.

#### Section 11.7. Lender Credit Decision, Etc.

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks expressly acknowledges and agrees that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties has made any representations or warranties to such Issuing Bank or such Lender and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or Affiliate, shall be deemed to constitute any such representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Issuing Bank or any Lender. Each of the Lenders and Issuing Banks acknowledges that it has made its own credit and legal analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent, or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on the financial statements of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Affiliates, and inquiries of such Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its review of the Lander or counsel and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate. Each of the Lenders and the Isauing Banks also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such review, advice, documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time,

- 123 -

Lenders and the Issuing Banks by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Lender or any Issuing Bank with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate thereof which may come into possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into or monitor compliance with, the provisions hereof relating to the Sustainability Rating. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks acknowledges that the Administrative Agent's legal counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is only acting as counsel to the Administrative Agent and is not acting as counsel to any Lender or any Issuing Bank.

### Section 11.8. Successor Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent (a) may resign at any time as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents by giving written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower or (b) may be removed as Administrative Agent by the Requisite Lenders (excluding the Lender then acting as Administrative Agent) if the Administrative Agent (i) is found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment to have committed gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in the course of performing its duties hereunder or (ii) has become a Defaulting Lender shall be with edifinition of successor Administrative Agent which appointment shall, provided no Event of Default exists, be subject to the Borrower's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the current Administrative Agent, the queristie Lenders may, on behalf of the Lenders may, on behalf of the Lenders may on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, the accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the current Administrative Agent, she requisite Lenders may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, the accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the current Administrative Agent, the current Administrative Age

- 124 -

Documents and (ii) if reasonably practicable and acceptable to beneficiaries under then outstanding Letters of Credit, any successor Issuing Bank shall issue letters of credit in substitution for all Letters of Credit issued by the Resigning Lender as an Issuing Bank outstanding at the time of such succession (which letters of credit issued in substitutions shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit issued hereunder) or make other arrangements satisfactory to the Resigning Lender to effectively assume the obligations of the Resigning Lender to such Letters of Credit. Astronomy removal hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article XI. shall continue to inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent may assign its rights and duties under the Loan Documents to any of its Affiliates by giving the Borrower and each Lender prior written notice.

# Section 11.9. Titled Agents.

Each of the Joint Lead Arranger, Joint Bookrunners, Syndication Agents and Documentation Agents (each a "Titled Agent") in each such respective capacity, assumes no responsibility or obligation hereunder, including, without limitation, for servicing, enforcement or collection of any of the Loans, nor any duties as an agent hereunder for the Lenders. The titles given to the Titled Agents are solely honorific and imply no fiduciary responsibility on the part of the Titled Agents to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Bank, the Borrower or any other Loan Party and the use of such titles does not impose on the Titled Agents any duties or obligations greater than those to which any other Lender is entitled.

## Section 11.10. Specified Derivatives Contracts.

No Specified Derivatives Provider that obtains the benefits of Section 10.5. by virtue of the provisions hereof or of any Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of any Loan Document other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Specified Derivatives Contracts unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Specified Derivatives Contracts, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Specified Derivatives Provider.

## Section 11.11. Erroneous Payments.

(a) Each Lender, each Issuing Bank and any other party hereto hereby severally agrees that if (i) the Administrative Agent notifies (which such notice shall be conclusive absent manifest error) such Lender or Issuing Bank or any other Person that has received funds from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates, either for its own account or on behalf of a Lender or Issuing Bank (each such recipient, a "<u>Payment Recipient</u>") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Payment Recipient) or (ii) any Payment Recipient receives any payment from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment or repayment, as applicable, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by anotice



of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, or (z) that such Payment Recipient otherwise becomes aware was transmitted or received in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) then, in each case, an error in payment shall be presumed to have been made (any such amounts specified in clauses (i) or (ii) of this <u>Section 11.11(a)</u>, whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment net Recipient is distribution or otherwise; individually and collectively, an <u>"Erroneous Payment"</u>), then, in each case, such Payment Recipient is deemed to have knowledge of such error at the time of its receipt of such Erroneous Payment; <u>provided</u> that nothing in this <u>Section 11.11</u> shall require the Administrative Agent to provide any of the notices specified in clauses (i) or (ii) dove. Each Payment Recipient agrees that it shall not assert any right or claim to any Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.

(b) Without limiting the immediately preceding clause (a), each Payment Recipient agrees that, in the case of clause (a)(ii) above, it shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing of such occurrence.

(c) In the case of either clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above, such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and upon demand from the Administrative Agent such Payment Recipient shall (or, shall cause any Person who received any portion of an Erroneous Payment on its behalf to), promptly, but in all events no later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds and in the currency so received, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the Federal Funds Rate.

(d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with immediately preceding clause (c), from any Lender that is a Payment Recipient or an Affiliate of a Payment Recipient (such unrecovered amount as to such Lender, in "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency"), then at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and upon the full face amount of the portion or its Commitments) of the relevant Class with the respect to which such Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such Lender) to the Administrative Agent and upon the full face amount of the portion or its Commitments) of the relevant Class with those the Administrative Agent and upon the sevent on the Administrative Agent and acashless assignment of the full face amount of the portion or its Commitments) of the relevant Class with those the Administrative Agent and acashless assignment of the Administrative Agent's applicable lending affiliate in an amount that is equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment) fuerted and unparted Class. The assignment of any party hereto and without any apment by the Administrative Agent or its applicable lending affiliate assigned such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. Without limitation of its rights hereunder, the Administrative Agent may cancel any Erroneous Payment any time by written notice to the applicable assigning Lender and upon such revocation all of the Loans assigned pursuant to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment for payment or other consideration. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (1)

- 126 -

any assignment contemplated in this clause (d) shall be made without any requirement for any payment or other consideration paid by the applicable assignee or received by the assignor, (2) the provisions of this clause (d) shall govern in the event of any conflict with the terms and conditions of <u>Section 12.5</u> and (3) the Administrative Agent may reflect such assignments in the Register without further consent or action by any other Person.

(c) Each party hereto hereby agrees that (x) in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Payment Recipient that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent (1) shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Payment Recipient with respect to such amount and (2) is authorized to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Payment Recipient under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Payment Recipient from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this <u>Section 11.11</u> or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, (y) the receipt of an Erroneous Payment by a Payment Recipient shall not for the purpose of this Agreement be treated as a payment, prepayment, repayment, discharge or other satisfaction of any Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment that an Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or any other Loan Party for the purpose of making for a payment on the Obligations on any part thereof that were so credited, and all rights of the Payment Recipient, as the case may be, shall be reinstated and continue in full force and effect as if such payment or satisfaction had never been received.

(f) Each party's obligations under this Section 11.11 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of right or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

(g) Nothing in this Section 11.11 will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from any Payment Recipient's receipt of an Erroneous Payment.

### Article XII. Miscellaneous

# Section 12.1. Notices.

Unless otherwise provided herein (including without limitation as provided in Section 8.5.7), communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed, electronically mailed, telecopied, or delivered as follows:

If to the Borrower:

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Telecopier: [] Telephone: []



Email: []

with a copy to:

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attention: Vice President, Finance Telecopier: [] Telephone: [] Email: [] Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attention: General Counsel Telecopier: [] Telephone: [] Email: []

If to the Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 10 South Wacker Drive, 32<sup>nd</sup> floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Attention: [] Telecopier: [] Telephone: [] Email: []

with a copy to

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 550 S Tryon Street, 6th Floor Charlotte, North Carolina 28202-6000 Mail code D1086-061 Attn: [] Teleopier: [] Telephone: [] Email: []

- 128 -

If to the Administrative Agent under Article II.

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: [] Telecopier: [] Teleophone: [] Email: []

If to Wells Fargo, as an Issuing Bank:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 10 South Wacker Drive, 32<sup>nd</sup> floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Attention: [] Telecopier: [] Telephone: [] Email: []

If to KeyBank, as an Issuing Bank:

KeyBank National Association 127 Public Square Mailcode: OH-01-27-0844 Cleveland, OH 44114 Attn: [] Email: []

with a copy to:

KeyBank National Association 1675 Broadway NEW Suite #1400 Denver, CO 80202 Attn: [] Email: []

If to Capital One, as an Issuing Bank:

Capital One, National Association 802 Delaware Ave Wilmington, DE 19801 Attn: [] Email: [] Telephone: []

- 129 -

with a copy to: Capital One, National Association 1680 Capital One Drive McLean, VA 22102 Email: [] Telephone: []

If to any other Lender:

To such Lender's address, telecopy number or electronic mail address as set forth in the applicable Administrative Questionnaire

or, as to each party at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties delivered in compliance with this Section; provided, a Lender or an Issuing Bank shall only be required to give notice of any such other address to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. All such notices and other communications shall be effective (i) if mailed, when received; (ii) if delecopied, when transmitted; (iii) if hand delivered or sent by overnight courier, when delivered; or (iv) if delivered in accordance with Section 8.5. to the extent applicable; provided, however, that, in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), non-receipt of any communication as of the result of a refusal to accept delivery shall be deemed receipt of such communication. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender shall incur any liability to any Isaning Bank or such Lenders) for acting upon any telephonic notice referred to in this Agreement which the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, believes in good faith to have been given by a Person authorized to deliver such notice or for otherwise acting in good faith hereunder. Failure of a Person designated to get a copy of a notice to receive such copy shall not affect the validity of notice property given to another Person.

## Section 12.2. Expenses.

The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent for all of its reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and reasonable and documented expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, any of the Loan Documents (including due diligence expenses and reasonable travel expenses related to closing), and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, of IntraLinks, SyndTrak or other similar information transmission systems in connection with the Loan Documents, (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders for all their reasonable and documented out - of -pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under the Loan Documents, (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders for all their reasonable and documented out - of -pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under the Loan Documents, (c) to pay, and indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders form, any and all recording and filing fees and any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any failure to pay or delay in paying, documentary, stamp, excise and other similar

- 130 -

taxes, if any, which may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of any of the Loan Documents, or consummation of any amendment, supplement or modification of, or any waiver or consent under or in respect of, any Loan Document and (d) to the extent not already covered by any of the preceding subsections, to pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented out -of -pocket fees and disbursements for counsel to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Banks and any Lender in any matter relating to or arising out of any bankuptcy or other proceeding of the type described in Sections 10.1.(e) or 10.1.(f), including, without limitation (i) any motion for relief from any stay or similar order, (ii) the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of any dotument relating to the Obligations and (iii) the negotiation and preparation of any debtor -in -possession financing or any plan of reorganization of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, whether proposed by the Borrower, such Loan Party, the Lenders or any other Person, and whether such fees and expenses are incurred prior to, during or after the commencement of such proceeding or the Borrower and such amounts shall be deemed to be Obligations owing hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligation to reimburse the Lender Parties for fees and expenses in connection with the matters described in items (b) and (d) shall be limited to the reasonable and documented out -of -pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to the Lender Parties and, if reasonable and documented out -of -pocket fees.

#### Section 12.3. Setoff.

Subject to Section 3.3. and in addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under Applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, the Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, each Lender, each Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, and Articipant, at any time or from time to time while an Event of Default exists, without notice to the Borrower or to any other Person, any such notice being hereby expressly waved, but in the case of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, an Affiliate of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, an Affiliate of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, and Affiliate of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, and Affiliate of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, an Affiliate of an Issuing Bank, such Lender, or a Participant, subject to receipt of the prior written consent of the Reguinsite Lenders exercised in their sole discretion, to set off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including, but not limited to, indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank, such Lender, or such Participant, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against and on account of any of the Obligations have been declared to be, or have otherwise become, due and payable as permitted by Section 10.2., and although such Obligations shall be contingent or unmatured. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, if any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent the Section in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.9. and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent as attement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations swhall becauft and (y) such Defaulting Lender shall provide pro

- 131 -

#### Section 12.4. Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.

(a) EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OF THE LENDERS WOULD BE BASED ON DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX ISSUES OF LAW AND FACT AND WOULD RESULT IN DELAY AND EXPENSE TO THE PARTIES. ACCORDINGLY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE LENDERS, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUING BANKS AND THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR NATURE IN ANY COURT OR TRIBUNAL IN WHICH AN ACTION MAY BE COMMENCED BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR BY REASON OF ANY OTHER SUIT, CAUSE OF ACTION OR DISPUTE WHATSOEVER BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OF THE LENDERS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE RELATING TO ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS.

(b) THE BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREFO, RN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO GREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ANY IDHERWISE HAVE TO BIRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING THAS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY DENDER OR ANY OTHER WAY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY OBJECTION THAT SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BALK MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY USUING BANK MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THE SECONT OT THE VORUMENT AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DACOUNDANT AGAI

- 132 -

(c) THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF THE SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS ISSUED THEREIN, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF SUCH SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL ADDRESSED TO THE BORROWER AT ITS ADDRESS FOR NOTICES PROVIDED IN SECTION 12.1. SHOULD THE BORROWER FAIL TO APPEAR OR ANSWER ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS SO SERVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE MAILING THEREOF, THE BORROWER SHALL BE DEEMED IN DEFAULT AND AN ORDER AND/UND JUDGMENT MAY BE ENTERED AGAINST IT AS DEMANDED OR PRAYED FOR IN SUCH SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS.

(d) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY EACH PARTY WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL AND WITH A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, AND SHALL SURVIVE THE PAYMENT OF THE LOANS AND ALL OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE HEREUNDER OR UNDER THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF ALL LETTERS OF CREDIT AND THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

#### Section 12.5. Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower (other than as permitted pursuant to Section 12.20.) may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee in accordance with the provisions of the immediately following subsection (d) or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of the immediately following subsection (e) (and, subject to the last sentence of the immediately following subsection (b), any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in the immediately following subsection (d) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

#### (i) Minimum Amounts.

(A) in the case of (w) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Lender's Revolving Commitment and/or the Revolving Loans at the time owing to it, (x) contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at least the amount specified in the immediately following clause (B) in the aggregate,

- 133 -

(y) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Term Loan Lender's Term Loan Commitment or Term Loans of a Class at the time owing to it, or (z) an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(B) in any case not described in the immediately preceding subsection (A), the aggregate amount of the Commitment of a Class (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Class of Commitments is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the applicable Class of Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (in each case, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than 55,000,000 in the case of any assignment of a Commitment or Loan, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consents to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that if, after giving effect to such assignment, the amount of the complicable Class held by such assigning Lender or the outstanding principal balance of the Loans of the applicable Class of such assigning Lender shall assign the entire amount of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it.

(ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not (x) apply to rights in respect of a Bid Rate Loan or (y) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to separate Classes of Loans and Commitments on a nonrata basis.

(iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by clause (i)(B) of this subsection (b) and, in addition:

(A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default shall exist at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 5 Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (x) a Commitment of a Class if such assignment is to a Person that is not already a Lender with a Commitment of such Class, an Affiliate of such a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such a Lender or (y) a Term Loan to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such a Lender or (y) a Term Loan to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

- 134 -

(C) the consent of the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of a Revolving Commitment.

(iv) Assignment and Assumption; Notes. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$4,500 for each assignment (which fee the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive), and the assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. If requested by the transferor Lender or the assignee, upon the consummation of any assignment, the transferor Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall make appropriate arrangements so that new Notes are issued to the assignee and such transferor Lender, if old, destroyed or multilated, if requested by the Borrower a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity).

(v) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to (A) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or to any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B).

(vi) <u>No Assignment to Natural Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person.

(vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable prostate astere of Loans previously requested but not finded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee of nereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lenders and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Revolving Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in accordance with its Commitment Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the immediately following subsection (c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and

- 135 -

Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4., 12.2. and 12.9. and the other provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as provided in Section 12.10. with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment, provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as as ale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with the immediately following subsection (d).

(c) <u>Register</u>. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Principal Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) <u>Participations</u>. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower; the Administrative Agent, any Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, any Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving obligations and (iii) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to (w) increase such Lender's Commitment, (x) extend the date fixed for the payment of principal on the Loans or portions therefor owing to such Lender's rights and/or obligations that are subject to the participation. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.10, 4.1, 4.4. (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 3.10(g) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.10(g) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section;

- 136 -

Regulatory Change that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 4.6. with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.3. as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 3.3. as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant is interest in the Loans or other obligations is interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or sto ther obligations under any Loan Documents (the such as that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participant for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(c) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assignment to secure obligations of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledge or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(f) <u>No Registration</u>. Each Lender agrees that, without the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, it will not make any assignment hereunder in any manner or under any circumstances that would require registration or qualification of, or filings in respect of, any Loan or Note under the Securities Act or any other securities laws of the United States of America or of any other jurisdiction.

(g) Designated Lenders. Any Revolving Lender (each, a "Designating Lender") may at any time while the Borrower has been assigned an Investment Grade Rating from either S&P or Moody's designate one Designated Lender to fund Bid Rate Loans on behalf of such Designating Lender subject to the terms of this subsection, and the provisions in the immediately preceding subsections (b) and (d) shall not apply to such designation. No Lender may designate more than one Designated Lender. The parties to each such designation shall excert and deliver to the Administrative Agent for its acceptance a Designation Lopon such charger of the Borrower shall, upon the request of such Designated Lender, the Administrative Agent will accept such Designated Lender, (ii) from and after the effective date specified in the Designated Lender shall become a party to this Agreement and give prompt notice thereof to the Designation Agreement, the Designated Lender shall become a party to this Agreement with a right to make Bid Rate Loans on behalf of its Designating Lender pursuant to Section 2.2. after the Borrower has accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender, such as accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender, such as accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender, such as accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender, such as accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender shall not be required to make payments with respect to any obligations in this Agreement except to the extent of excess cash flow of such Designated

-	137	-

Lender which is not otherwise required to repay obligations of such Designated Lender which are then due and payable; provided, however, that regardless of such designation and assumption by the Designated Lender, the Designating Lender shall be and remain obligated to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for each and every of the obligations of the Designating Lender and its related Designated Lender with respect to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any indemnification obligations under Section 11.6. and any sums otherwise payable to the Borrower by the Designated Lender. Each Designating Lender shall serve as the agent of the Designated Lender and shall on behalf of, and to the exclusion of, the Designated Lender: (i) receive any and all payments made for the benefit of the Designated Lender and (ii) give and receive all communications and notices and take all actions hereunder, including, without limitation, votes, approvals, waivers, consents and amendments under or relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Any such notice, communication, vote, approval, waiver, consent or amendment shall be signed by the Designated Lender on its own behalf and shall be binding on the Designated Lender to the same extent as if signed by the Designated Lender on its own behalf. The Borrower, the Loan Document, other than assignments to the Designating Lender signed such Designated Lender. The Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and the Designated such Designated Lender. The Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and pay payment in stituting against any Designated Lender or join any other Person in instituting against any Designated Lender and (y) the Revolving Termination Date. In connection with any such designating Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent an administrative Agent and main the atter to occur of (x) one year and one day after the payment in full of th

(h) <u>USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance</u>. In order for the Administrative Agent to comply with "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act, prior to any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America becoming a party hereto, the Administrative Agent may request, and such Lender shall provide to the Administrative Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other identification information as shall be necessary for the Administrative to comply with federal law.

#### Section 12.6. Amendments and Waivers.

(a) Generally. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, (i) any consent or approval required or permitted by this Agreement or any other Loan Document to be given by the Lenders may be given, (ii) any terms of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document may be amended, (iii) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary of any terms of this Agreement or such other Loan Document may be awived, eath generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, but only with, the vertient of the Requisite Lenders (i) any terms of the Administrative Agent at the written onsent of the Requisite Lenders), and, in the case of an amendment to any Loan Document, the written consent of each Loan Party which is party thereto. Subject to the immediately following subsection (b), any term of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document relating to the rights or obligations of the Lenders of a particular Class, and not Lenders of any other Class, may be amended, and the performance or observance by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or

any Subsidiary of any such terms may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, and only with, the written consent of the Requisite Class Lenders for such Class of Lenders (and, in the case of an amendment to any Loan Document, the written consent of each Loan Party threato). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, any Fee Letter may only be amended, and the performance or observance by any Loan Party thereunder may only be waived, in a writing executed by the parties thereto.

(b) Additional Lender Consents. In addition to the foregoing requirements, no amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(i) increase (or reinstate) or extend (except in accordance with Section 2.14.) the Commitments of a Lender or subject a Lender to any additional obligations without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood and agreed that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Section 5.1. or 5.2. or of any Default or Event of Default is not considered an increase in the Commitments of any Lender);

(ii) reduce the principal of, or interest that has accrued or the rates of interest that will be charged on the outstanding principal amount of, any Loans or other Obligations without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided, however, only the written consent of the Requisite Lenders shall be required (x) for the waiver of interest payable at the Post-Default Rate, retraction of the imposition of interest at the Post-Default Rate and amendment of the definition of "Post-Default Rate" and (y) to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;

(iii) reduce the amount of any Fees payable to a Lender without the written consent of such Lender;

(iv) modify the definition of "Revolving Termination Date" (except in accordance with Section 2.14.), or extend the expiration date of any Letter of Credit beyond the Revolving Termination Date, in each case, without the written consent of each Revolving Lender directly affected thereby;

(v) modify the definition of "Termination Date" as it applies to a Class of Loans (except as set forth in clause (iv) above in relation to Revolving Commitments), otherwise postpone any date fixed for, or forgive, any payment of principal of, or interest on, any Loans of a Class or for the payment of Fees or any other Obligations owing to the Lenders of such Class, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender of such Class directly affected thereby;

(vi) while any Term Loans remain outstanding, amend, modify or waive (A) the amount of the Swingline Availability or (B) the L/C Commitment Amount, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Requisite Class Lenders of the Revolving Lenders;

(vii) modify the definition of "Commitment Percentage" without the written consent of each Revolving Lender directly affected thereby;

(viii) modify the definition of "Pro Rata Share" or amend or otherwise modify the provisions of Section 3.2. without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

(ix) amend this Section, amend the definitions of the terms used in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents insofar as such definitions affect the substance of this Section, modify the definition of the term "Requisite Lenders" or (except as otherwise provided in the immediately following clause (x)), modify in any other manner the number or percentage of the Lenders required to make any determinations or waive any rights hereunder or to modify any provision hereof without the written consent of each Lender;

(x) modify the definition of the term "Requisite Class Lenders" as it relates to a Class of Lenders or modify in any other manner the number or percentage of a Class of Lenders required to make any determinations or waive any rights hereunder or to modify any provision hereof, in each case, solely with respect to such Class of Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender in such Class;

(xi) release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty (except as contemplated by Section 7.13.(b)) without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood and agreed that this clause (xi) shall not apply to any amendment to Section 7.13. unless such amendment has the effect of releasing of any Person that has already become a Guarantor);

(xii) amend, or waive the Borrower's compliance with, Section 2.16. without the written consent of each Revolving Lender; or

(xiii) waive a Default or Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), except as permitted in Section 10.7., without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby.

(c) <u>Amendment of Administrative Agent's Duties. Etc.</u> No amendment, waiver or consent unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, shall affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents. Any amendment, waiver or consent relating to Section 2.4. or the obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the written consent of such Swingline Lenders. Any amendment, waiver or consent relating to Section 2.4. or the obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other Loan Document to take such action, require the written consent of such Issuing Banks. The Administrative Agent and the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lender, enter into the amendments or modifications to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or enter into additional Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems appropriate in order to implement any Benchmark Replacement or one extent dissimilar to that affecting the Lenders or (ii) increases the liabilities or obligations of a Specified Derivatives Provider in a manner or to an extent dissimilar to that affecting the Lenders or (ii) increases the liabilities or obligations of a Specified Derivatives Provider shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the consent of the Lender streament disting the that is our Assessment or any of the Lenders or (ii) increases the liabilities or obligations of a Specified Derivatives Provider shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the consent of the Lender streament disting the Lenders or (ii) norte as other the addition of the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the consent of the Lenders that is (or having an Affiliat that is) su

- 140 -

anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitments of any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders or extended without the written consent of such Defaulting Lender. No waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or inpact of such Defaulting Lender. No waiver shall extend to or affect any obligation not expressly waived or impair any right consequent thereon and any amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose set forth therein. No course of dealing or delay or omission on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise be prejudicial thereto. Any Event of Default occurring hereunder shall continue to exist until such time as such Event of Default is waived in writing in accordance with the terms of this Section, notwithstanding any attempted cure or other action by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person subsequent to the occurrence of such Event of Default. Except as otherwise explicitly provided for herein or in any other Loan Document, no notice to or demand upon the Borrower shall entitle the Borrower to other or forther or the reircurstances.

(d) <u>Technical Amendments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 12.6., if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have jointly identified an ambiguity, omission, mistake or defect in any provision of this Agreement or an inconsistency between provisions of this Agreement, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend such provision or provisions to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency so long as to do so would not adversely affect the interests of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks. Any such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any of other party to this Agreement.

(c) <u>Additional Term Loans</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with only the written consent of Administrative Agent and the Borrower (a) to provide for the making of Additional Term Loans as contemplated by Section 2.17. and to permit the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, the Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (b) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such Additional Term Loans in any determination of the Requisite Lenders. Furthermore, this Agreement may be amended to extend any Class of Commitments and/or Term Loans outstanding pursuant to clause (g) of this Section 12.6. below.

(f) <u>Reorganization Amendments</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Section or any other provision of this Agreement and the Loan Documents to the contrary, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended (or amended and restated), without the consent of any of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to (i) effect the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party as permitted under Section 12.20, and (ii) effect such other amendments to (or amendment and restatement of) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to effect the provisions of Section 12.20, including, without limitation, to amend representations, covenants and

- 141 -

events of default as appropriate to permit consummation of the Reorganization and reflect the OP as the Borrower hereunder, and the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments or amendment and restatement.

#### (g) Amend and Extend Transactions.

(i) The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent from time to time, request an extension (each, an "<u>Extension</u>") of the maturity date of any Class of Loans and Commitments to the extended maturity date specified in such notice. Such notice shall (A) set forth the amount of the applicable Class of Commitments and/or Term Loans that will be subject to the Extension (which shall be in a minimum amount of \$2200,000,000 and minimum increments of \$52,000,000 in excess thereof (or such other amounts as may be acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent), (B) set forth the date on which such Extension is requested to become effective (which shall be on tess than ten (10) Business Days nor more than sixty (60) days after the date of such Extension or specificable (Class shall be offered (an "<u>Extension Offer</u>") an opportunity to participate in such Extension on a pro rata basis and on the same terms and conditions as each other Lender of such Class pursuant to procedures established by, or reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent is and the Borrower. If the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans is represented by or reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Commitments or Term Loans, as applicable, of Lenders of the applicable Class shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts with respect to which such Extension Offer shave accepted such Extension Offer.

(ii) The following shall be conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Extension: (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to such Extension, (B) the representations and warrantics set forth in Section 6.1. and in each other Loan Document shall be deemed to be made and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations and warrantics shall have been true and correct in all material respects) on and as of the effective date of such Extension except to the extent that such representations and warrantics shall have been true and correct in all material respects) or and as of the effective date of a representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects) on and as of the effective date of a representation or warranty guilified by materiality, in which case such representations and warrantics shall have been true and correct in all material respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder, (C) the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lenders shall have consented to any Extension of Letters of Credit or making of Swingline Loans at any time during the extended period and (D) the terms of such Extension of Letters of Credit or making of Swingline Loans at any time during the extended period and (D) the terms of such Extension of this Agreement to the contrary, in no event shall the Commitments or Loans of any Lender be extended pursuant to this Section 12.6.(g). unless such Lender affirmatively accepts in writing the applicable Extension Offer, it

- 142 -

being understood and agreed that a failure by a Lender to respond to any such Extension Offer shall be deemed to be a rejection by such Lender of such Extension Offer.

(iii) The terms of each Extension shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable extending Lenders and set forth in an Extension Amendment; <u>provided</u> that (A) the final maturity date of any Extended Commitment or Extended Term Loan shall be no earlier than the latest Termination Date then in effect for any Class of Loans, (B)(X) there shall be no scheduled amortization of the loans or reductions of commitments under any Extended Commitments and registing average life to maturity of the Extended Revolving Loans and the Extended Term Loans shall be no schett than the remaining average life to maturity of the Extended Revolving Loans and the Extended Term Loans, as applicable, (D) the interest rate margin, rate floors, for the Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be the same as the Borrower and Guarantors with respect to the existing Revolving Loans or Term Loans, as applicable, (D) the interest rate margin, rate floors, (E)(x) the Extended Term Loans may participate on a protato less than bre remater) by the Borrower and the applicable extended Term Loans may participate on a protato less than protata less the more and the existing Term Loans, as applicable (D) the interest rate margin, rate floors, (E)(x) the Extended Term Loans may participate on a protato less than pro rata (but not greater than pro rata) basis in voluntary or mandatory prepayments with the other Term Loans and (y) borrowing and prepayment of Extended Revolving Loans and Commitments, and participation in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans, shall be on a pro rata basis with the other Revolving Loans or Commitments (other than upon the maturity of the non-extended Revolving Loans and Commitments) and (F) the terms of the Extended Commitments) and (F) t

(iv) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each applicable extending Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Extension Amendment and such other documentation as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably specify to evidence the Extension. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension. Any Extension Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to implement the terms of any such Extension, including any amendments necessary to establish Extended Commitments or tranche of Commitments or Term Loans, as applicable, and such other technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Class or tranches (including to preserve the pro rata treatment of the extended and non-extended Classes or tranches and to provide for the reallocation of Revolving Credit Exposure upon the expiration or termination of the commitments under any Class or tranche), in each case on terms consistent with this Section 12.6.(g).

#### Section 12.7. Nonliability of Administrative Agent and Lenders.

The relationship between the Borrower, on the one hand, and the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent, on the other hand, shall be solely that of borrower and lender. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Banks or any Lender shall have any fiduciary responsibilities to the

- 143 -

Borrower and no provision in this Agreement or in any of the other Loan Documents, and no course of dealing between or among any of the parties hereto, shall be deemed to create any fiduciary duty owing by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any Lender, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender undertakes any responsibility to the Borrower to review or inform the Borrower of any matter in connection with any phase of the Borrower's business or operations. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that each of the Administrative Agent, Lenders, Issuing Banks, Arrangers, Syndication Agents and Documentation Agents and each of their Affiliates may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Borrower.

#### Section 12.8. Confidentiality.

The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender shall not disclose to any Person and shall maintain the confidentiality of all Information (as defined below) but in any event may make disclosure: (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' other respective Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations; provided that the disclosure of any such Information under clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section to such Persons shall be made subject to the acknowledgement and acceptance by any such Person that such information memorandum or other marketing materials; (c) as required or requested by any Governmental Authority or representative thereof or pursuant to legal process or in connection with any legal proceedings, or as otherwise required by Applicable Law (in which case (other than in the case of requests from regulatory authorities), such Person shall, to the extent permitted by law, inform you promptly in advance thereof); (d) to the Administrative Agent's, such Issuing Banks' or such Lender's independent auditors and other professional advisors (provided they shall be notified of the confidential); (c) any action or proceeding relating to any Leand Document (or any Specified Derivatives Contract) or the enforcement of rights hereunder or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender to be a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or such Lender to be a breach of the Sorrower; (g) to the extent requested by, or requested by, any actional or any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, ora u

- 144 -

with the regulatory compliance policy of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender. As used in this Section, the term "Information" means all information received from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or Affiliate relating to any Loan Party or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any Affiliate. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

#### Section 12.9. Indemnification

(a) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Issuing Bank, each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnified Party") against, and hold each Indemnified Party harmless from, and shall pay or reimburse any such Indemnified Party for, any and all losses, claims (including without limitation, Environmental Claims), damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary) other than such Indemnified Party and its Related Parties, arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto or thereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, or any Environmental Claim related in any way to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, (iv) any actual or proceeding (iv) any actual or proceeding (without limitation, any Environmental Claims), investigation, investigation or proceeding (an "Indemnified Party is a party thereto, or (v) any claim (including without limitation, any Environmental Claims), investigation, i

- 145 -

relating to whether the conditions to any Credit Event have been satisfied, (2) with respect to a Defaulting Lender or the determination of whether a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (3) against the Administrative Agent or the Arrangers in their respective capacities as such, and (4) directly resulting from any act or omission on part of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary). This Section 12.9.(a) shall not apply with respect to Taxes addressed in Section 3.10. or yield maintenance obligations described in Section 4.1. and Section 4.4.

(b) If and to the extent that the obligations of the Borrower under this Section are unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of such obligations which is permissible under Applicable Law.

(c) The Borrower's obligations under this Section shall survive any termination of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the payment in full in cash of the Obligations, and are in addition to, and not in substitution of, any of the other obligations set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party.

#### Section 12.10. Termination; Survival.

This Agreement shall terminate at such time as (a) all of the Commitments have been terminated, (b) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired or been canceled (other than Extended Letters of Credit in respect of which the Borrower has satisfied the requirements to provide Cash Collateral as required in Section 2.3.(b)), (c) none of the Lenders is obligated any longer under this Agreement to make any Loans and the Issuing Banks are no longer obligated under this Agreement is advisified in full. Promptly following such termination, upon the Borrower any Note issue to such Lender. The indemnities to which the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders are entitled under the provisions of Section 3.10, 4.1, 4.4, 11.6, 12.2, and 12.9, and any other provision of this Agreement, or of the other Loan Documents, against events arising after such termination as well as before and (ii) at all times after any such party ceased to be a party to this Agreement with respect to all matters and events existing on or prior to the date such party ceased to be a party to this Agreement. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent agrees to deliver to the Borrower, at the Borrower and expense, written confirmation of the foregoing termination.

#### Section 12.11. Severability of Provisions.

If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed severed from the Loan Documents, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full force as though the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been part of the Loan Documents.

#### Section 12.12. GOVERNING LAW.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.



#### Section 12.13. Counterparts.

To facilitate execution, this Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements may be executed in any number of counterparts as may be convenient or required (which may be effectively delivered by facsimile, in portable document format ("PDF") or other similar electronic means). It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single document. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this document to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto.

#### Section 12.14. Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.

The obligations of the Borrower to direct or prohibit the taking of certain actions by the other Loan Parties and Subsidiaries as specified herein shall be absolute and not subject to any defense the Borrower may have that the Borrower does not control such Loan Parties or Subsidiaries.

#### Section 12.15. Independence of Covenants.

All covenants hereunder shall be given in any jurisdiction independent effect so that if a particular action or condition is not permitted by any of such covenants, the fact that it would be permitted by an exception to, or be otherwise within the limitations of, another covenant shall not avoid the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default if such action is taken or condition exists.

#### Section 12.16. Limitation of Liability.

None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender, or any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability with respect to, and the Borrower hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue any of them upon, any claim for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages suffered or incurred by the Borrower in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

#### Section 12.17. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents embody the final, entire agreement among the parties hereto and supersede any and all prior commitments, agreements, representations, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof and may not be contradicted or varied by evidence of prior, contemporaneous, or subsequent oral agreements or discussions of the parties hereto. To the extent nay term of this Agreement is inconsistency. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto.

#### Section 12.18. Construction.

The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Borrower and each Lender acknowledge that each of them has had the benefit of legal counsel of its own choice and has been afforded an opportunity to review this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with its legal counsel and that this Agreement

and the other Loan Documents shall be construed as if jointly drafted by the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Borrower and each Lender.

#### Section 12.19. Headings.

The paragraph and section headings in this Agreement are provided for convenience of reference only and shall not affect its construction or interpretation.

#### Section 12.20. UPREIT Reorganization.

(a) If the Borrower elects to reorganize its corporate organizational structure to implement an "umbrella partnership" real estate investment trust structure by forming a limited partnership, limited liability company or other registered business organization (other than a general partnership) under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (the "OP") of which the Borrower (or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower) is to be the general partners, manager, or managing member, as applicable (the "Reorganization"), the OP, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this clause (a) below, may assume all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower may transfer and assign to the OP all of the Borrower is a party (and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (collectively, the "Assumption Transaction"):

(i) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prior written notice of the Borrower's intent to exercise its rights under this Section at least 30 days (or such shorter period as may be permitted by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of the Assumption Transaction (the "Assumption Date");

(ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(A) an assignment and assumption agreement executed by the Borrower and the OP, acknowledged by the other Loan Parties, providing for the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (and the term "REIT Entity" shall thereafter refer to Washington Real Estate Investment Trust (including any successor entity thereto which becomes the general partner, manager, or managing member, as applicable, of the OP, or the ultimate parent thereof) and, except as set forth in the first sentence of Section 1.2. hereof or as otherwise expressly set forth herein, the term "Borrower" shall thereafter refer to the OP);

(B) amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents executed by the Borrower, the OP and the other Loan Parties, as appropriate, requested or approved by the Administrative Agent as permitted under Section 12.6.(f);

(C) Revolving Notes, Bid Rate Notes and Tranche B Term Notes executed by the OP, payable to each applicable Lender (including any Designated Lender, if applicable, and only to the extent such Lender has requested to receive Notes) and



complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a) and the Swingline Notes executed by the OP (it being understood that any previously issued notes shall be returned in exchange for such new replacement notes);

(D) an opinion of counsel to the OP and the other Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in relation to matters covered in opinions concerning the Borrower on the Effective Date;

(E) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of the OP certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP;

(F) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to the OP issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which the OP is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(G) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP with respect to each of the officers of the OP authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which the OP is to become a party, and authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the OP Notices of Borrowing, Notices of Swingline Borrowing, requests for Letters of Credit, Notices of Conversion and Notices of Continuation:

(H) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP of (A) the operating agreement of the OP, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by or on behalf of the OP to authorize the Reorganization and the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is, or is to become, a party in connection therewith;

(I) no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the date the Reorganization, or will exist immediately after giving effect thereto;

(J) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower, the OP or any other Loan Party in any Loan Document (as amended to incorporate any revisions associated with the Reorganization) to which such Loan Party is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on the Assumption Date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date

- 149 -

(in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder;

- (K) the Administrative Agent shall have received an officer's certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the OP certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (I) and (J);
- (L) a Disbursement Instruction Agreement executed by the OP effective as of the Assumption Date; and
- (M) such other documents and instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request; and

(iii) the OP shall have provided all information requested by the Administrative Agent and each Lender in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act; and

(iv) the Borrower shall have transferred all of its assets to the OP other than those assets the Borrower is permitted to retain in accordance with Section 12.20(b).

(b) Immediately upon the effectiveness of the Assumption Transaction and for so long as this Agreement is in effect, and so long as the REIT Entity is not a Guarantor, (i) the REIT Entity's assets shall consist solely of Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that the REIT Entity may (A) have cash and other assets of nominal value incidental to its ownership of such Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that the REIT Entity may (A) have cash and other assets of nominal value incidental to its ownership of such Equity Interests, (B) own certain other Equity Interests or such other assets in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 (or such greater amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent solely with respect to Equity Interests or assets held by the REIT Entity at the time of the Reorganization; provided such additional amount shall not exceed \$50,000,000 for more than one year following the date of the Reorganization). (C) maintain assets on a temporary or pass-through basis that are held for subsequent payment of dividends or other Restricted Payments not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or for contribution to any Subsidiary and (D) contract rights related to the REIT Entity's status as a public company and (ii) neither the REIT Entity on any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries whose assets consist solely of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that any Parent Entity's status as a public) of mirect Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that any Parent Entity and have (1) other liabilities incidental to its status as a public) traded REIT and no constituting liabilities in respect of Indebtedness for borrowed money, including liabilities arising pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business prior to (and not in contemplation of) the Reorganization, (2) liabilities solely relating to the issuance of Equity Interests of the REIT Entity arising pursuant to any merger, purchase, acquisition or other similar agreements in connection with transactions permitted under thi

- 150 -

Unsecured Indebtedness or unsecured convertible Indebtedness permitted under this Agreement) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is pari passu or junior to the Obligations, (4) liabilities constituting obligations to satisfy any unsecured convertible Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is permitted under this Agreement that can be satisfied solely by the issuance of Equity Interests of the REIT Entity not constituting Mandatorily Redeemable Stock (or, to the extent permitted under this Agreement, making cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any conversion request), (5) nonconsensual obligations imposed by operation of Applicable Law, (6) obligations in relation to ground leases, and (7) other immaterial obligations not exceeding \$50,000,000 individually or in the aggregate, immaterial intercompany obligations owing by any Parent Entity to the OP or any Subsidiary of the OP. If at any time the requirements set forth in this Section 12.20 (b) are not satisfied, the REIT Entity shall be required become a Guarantor in accordance with Section 7.13. hereof.

#### Section 12.21. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
  - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
  - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
    - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

#### Section 12.22. No Novation.

(a) Existing Credit Agreement. Upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Sections 5.1.4 and 5.2.4 of this Agreement, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall exclusively control and govern the mutual rights and obligations of the parties hereto with respect to the Existing Credit Agreement, and the Existing Credit Agreement shall be superseded in all respects, in each case, on a prospective basis only.

(b) <u>NO NOVATION</u>. THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE ENTERED INTO THIS AGREEMENT SOLELY TO AMEND AND RESTATE THE TERMS OF, AND THE OBLIGATIONS OWING UNDER, THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT. THE PARTIES DO NOT INTEND THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY TO BE, AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE, A NOVATION OF ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS OWING BY THE BORROWER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT).

#### Section 12.23. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.

To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Derivatives Contracts or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "<u>QFC Credit Support</u>" and, each such QFC, a "<u>Supported QFC</u>"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the FDIC under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "<u>U.S. Special Resolution Regimes</u>") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "<u>Covered Party</u>") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Support and rights in property securing such Supported QFC and rights in property were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC and up CC credit Support dQFC and the Lonal Decuments that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC and the Lona Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC and the Lona Documents that might otherwise apply to Supported QFC and the Lona Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States or a state of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Supported QFC and the Lona Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Supported QFC and VEC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this Section 12.23, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

- 152 -

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"OFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Credit Agreement to be executed by their authorized officers all as of the day and year first above written.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: <u>/s/ Stephen E. Riffee</u> Name: Stephen E. Riffee Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

[Signatures Continued on Next Page]

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, as Swingline Lender, as an Issuing Bank and as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Scott. S. Solis</u> Name: Scott Solis Title: Managing Director

[Signatures Continued on Next Page]

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as an Issuing Bank and as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Sara Jo Smith</u> Name: Sara Jo Smith Title: Vice President

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIAITON, as an Issuing Bank and as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Jessica W. Phillips</u> Name: Jessica W. Phillips Title: Authorized Signatory

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIAITON, as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Timothy J. Tillman</u> Name: Timothy J. Tillman Title: Senior Vice President

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIAITON, as a Lender

By: /s/ Katie Chowdhry Name: Katie Chowdhry Title: Senior Vice President

TRUIST BANK, as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Ryan Almond</u> Name: Ryan Almond Title: Director

TD BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Jessica Trombly</u> Name: Jessica Trombly Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ David Banton</u> Name: David Banton Title: Authorized Signatory

GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Kevin Raisch</u> Name: Kevin Raisch Title: Authorized Signatory

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Nadeige Dang</u> Name: Nadeige Dang Title: Executive Director

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Carol Murray</u> Name: Carol Murray Title: Director

# Schedule I

# Commitments

Lender	Revolving Commitment Amount	Outstanding Tranche B Term Loan Amount
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$100,000,000.00	\$22,500,000.00
KeyBank National Association	\$100,000,000.00	\$0.00
Capital One, National Association	\$75,000,000.00	\$50,000,000.00
U.S. Bank National Association	\$0.00	\$60,000,000.00
PNC Bank, National Association	\$75,000,000.00	\$25,000,000.00
Truist Bank	\$75,000,000.00	\$52,500,000.00
TD Bank, N.A.	\$75,000,000.00	\$0.00
Citibank, N.A.	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$50,000,000.00	\$0.00
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$50,000,000.00	\$40,000,000.00
TOTAL	\$700,000,000	\$250,000,000.00

### EXHIBIT A

### FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

This Assignment and Assumption Agreement (the "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each] · Assigner identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assigner") and [the][each] · Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assigners] · hereunder are several and not joint.] · Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by [the][each] Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached herein are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor][the respective Assignors] under the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor\*][the respective Assignors] under the Credit Agreement on any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below (including without limitation any letters of credit, guarantees, and swingline loans included in such facilities) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents delivered pursuant there to respective Assignors [the respective capacities as Lenders]] under the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant there to or the loant transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, static, causes (i) and oll of all off claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the][any] Assignor to [the][any] Assignor and, except a sepressily provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the][any] Assignor and, except a sepressily provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the][any] Assignor.

1. Assignor[s]:

<sup>1</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignor(s), if the assignment is from a single Assignor, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is from multiple Assignes, choose the second bracketed language. <sup>2</sup> For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignee(s), if the assignment is to a single Assignee, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is to multiple Assignees, choose the second bracketed language.

<sup>3</sup> Select as appropriate.

<sup>4</sup> Include bracketed language if there are either multiple Assignors or multiple Assignees.

[A]-1-

# [Assignor [is] [is not] a Defaulting Lender]

2. Assignee[s]:

[for each Assignee, indicate [Affiliate][Approved Fund] of [identify Lender]

110

3. Borrower: Washington Real Estate Investment Trust

4. Administrative Agent: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: That certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 among Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, the Lenders parties thereto and their assignces under Section 12.5. thereof, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto

6. Assigned Interest[s]:

Assignor[s]5	Assignee[s]6	Facility Assigned7	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders <sup>8</sup>	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned8	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/ Loans <sup>9</sup>	CUSIP Number
			\$	\$	%	
			\$	\$	%	
			\$	\$	%	

[7. Trade Date:

[Page break]

<sup>5</sup> List each Assignor, as appropriate.

<sup>6</sup> List each Assignee, as appropriate.

<sup>7</sup> Fill in the appropriate terminology for the Class of facilities under the Credit Agreement that are being assigned under this Assignment.

\* Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date.

<sup>9</sup> Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

<sup>19</sup> To be completed if the Assignor(s) and the Assignee(s) intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date.

A-2

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

# ASSIGNOR[S]<sup>11</sup> [NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By:					
Name:					
Title:					

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By:						
Name:						
Title:						_

ASSIGNEE[S]12 [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By:					
Name:					
Title:					

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

<sup>11</sup> Add additional signature blocks as needed. Include both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable).
<sup>12</sup> Add additional signature blocks as needed. Include both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable).

# [Consented to and]13 Accepted:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

[Consented to:]14

[NAME OF RELEVANT PARTY]

<sup>10</sup> To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

" To be added only if the consent of the Borrower and/or other parties (e.g. Swingline Lenders, Issuing Banks) are required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

A-4

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

#### 1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 <u>Assignor[s]</u>. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim, (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (iv) it is [not] a Defaulting Lender; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document, or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any other Person of any other Derson of any other Derson of any other Derson of any other Person of any collateral thread of the Constraints of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any other Person of any other Person of any Document.

1.2. <u>Assignee[s]</u>. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an Eligible Assignee as defined in the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.5.(b) of the Credit Agreement, (iii) if nom and after the Effective Date specified for this Assignment and Assumption, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.5.(b) of the Credit Agreement, (iii) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest, and enter thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the financial statements referenced in Section 6.1.(j) thereof or of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 8.1. or 8.2. thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the trends of the Credit Agreement (neuly if it vill, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, (ha); if is a Foreign Lender, attached to the Assigned Interest, (i) it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, (ha); if is a Foreign Lender, attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the credit Agreement (including, without limitation, Section

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and

other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assignee whether such amounts have accrued prior to, on or after the Effective Date specified for this Assignment and Assumption. The Assignor[s] and the Assignee[s] shall make all appropriate adjustments in payments by the Administrative Agent for periods prior to such Effective Date or with respect to the making of this assignment directly between themselves.

3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

LEGAL02/40988506v2

# EXHIBIT B

### FORM OF BID RATE NOTE

], 2021

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), hereby unconditionally promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the "Lender"), in care of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), to its address at 600 South 4th is 5415, or at such other address as may be specified by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Bid Rate Loans, made by the Lender to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement, defined below), on the dates and in the principal amounts provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each such Bid Rate Loan, at such office at the rates and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This Bid Rate Note is one of the "Bid Rate Notes" referred to in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof, the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, and evidences Bid Rate Loans made by the Lender thereunder. Terms used but not otherwise defined in this Bid Rate Note have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this Bid Rate Note upon the error.

Except as permitted by Section 12.5. of the Credit Agreement, this Note may not be assigned by the Lender to any other Person.

The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

Time is of the essence for this Bid Rate Note.

THIS BID RATE NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

[Signatures on Following Page]

B-1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed and delivered this Bid Rate Note as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

### EXHIBIT C

#### FORM OF DESIGNATION AGREEMENT

THIS DESIGNATION AGREEMENT dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (the "Agreement") by and among \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Designating Lender"), \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Designated Lender") and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent").

WHEREAS, the Designating Lender is a Lender under that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), the Administrative Agreement and the other parties thereto;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12.5.(g), the Designating Lender desires to designate the Designated Lender as its "Designated Lender" under and as defined in the Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent consents to such designation on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged by the parties hereto, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Designation. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Designating Lender hereby designates the Designated Lender, and the Designated Lender hereby accepts such designation, to have a right to make Bid Rate Loans on behalf of the Designating Lender pursuant to Section 2.2. of the Credit Agreement. Any assignment by the Designating Lender to the Designated Lender of rights to make a Bid Rate Loan shall only be effective at the time such Bid Rate Loan is funded by the Designated Lender. The Designated Lender, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, hereby agrees to make such accepted Bid Rate Loans and to perform such other obligations as may be required of it as a Designated Lender to Credit Agreement.

Section 2. Designating Lender Not Discharged. Notwithstanding the designation of the Designated Lender hereunder, the Designating Lender shall be and remain obligated to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for each and every obligation of the Designating Lender and its related Designated Lender with respect to the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any indemnification obligations under Section 12.9. of the Credit Agreement and any sums otherwise payable to the Borrower by the Designated Lender.

Section 3. <u>No Representations by Designating Lender</u>. The Designating Lender makes no representation or warranty and, except as set forth in Section 8 below, assumes no responsibility pursuant to this Agreement with respect to (a) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with any Loan Document or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of any Loan Document or any other instrument and document furnished pursuant thereto and (b) the financial condition of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower or the performance or observance by the Borrower or any other Loan Party of any of its

C-1

obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto.

Section 4. <u>Representations and Covenants of Designated Lender</u>. The Designated Lender makes and confirms to the Administrative Agent, the Designating Lender, and the other Lenders all of the representations, warranties and covenants of a Lender under Article XI of the Credit Agreement. Not in limitation of the foregoing, the Designated Lender (a) represents and warrants that it (i) is legally authorized to enter into this Agreement; (ii) is an "accredited investor" (as such term is used in Regulation D of the Securities Act) and (iii) meets the requirements of a "Designated Lender" contained in the definition of such term contained in the Credit Agreement; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant thereto and such other documents and information (including without limitation the Loan Documents) as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement; (c) confirms that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, dand used on such financial statements and such other documents and information, made its own credit analysis and decision to become a Designated Lender (e) agrees that it will become a party to and shall be bound by the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms thereof together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; and (e) agrees that it will become a party to and shall be bound by the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents to which the other Lenders are a party on the Effective Date (as defined below) and will perform in accordance therewith all of the obligations which are required to be performed by it as a Designated Lender. The Designated Lender also acknowledges and agrees that except as expressly required under the Credit Agr

Section 5. <u>Appointment of Designating Lender as Attorney -In -Fact</u>. The Designated Lender hereby appoints the Designating Lender as the Designated Lender's agent and attorney -in -fact, and grants to the Designating Lender an irrevocable power of attorney, to receive any and all payments to be made for the benefit of the Designated Lender under the Credit Agreement, to deliver and receive all notices and other communications under the Credit Agreement and other Loan Documents and to exercise on the Designated Lender's behalf all rights to vote and to grant and make approvals, waivers, consents of amendments to or under the Credit Agreement or other Loan Documents. Any document executed by the Designated Lender's behalf in connection with the Credit Agreement or other Loan Documents shall be binding on the Designated Lender. The Borrower, each Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may rely on and are beneficiaries of the preceding provisions.

Section 6. Acceptance by the Administrative Agent. Following the execution of this Agreement by the Designating Lender and the Designated Lender, the Designating Lender will (i) deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed original of this Agreement for acceptance by the Administrative Agent and (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent the fee, if any, payable under the applicable provisions of

the Credit Agreement whereupon this Agreement shall become effective as of the date of such acceptance or such other date as may be specified on the signature page hereof (the "Effective Date").

Section 7. Effect of Designation. Upon such acceptance and recording by the Administrative Agent, as of the Effective Date, the Designated Lender shall be a party to the Credit Agreement with a right to make Bid Rate Loans as a Lender pursuant to Section 2.2. of the Credit Agreement and the rights and obligations of a Lender related thereto; provided, however, that the Designated Lender shall not be required to make payments with respect to such obligations except to the extent of excess cash flow of the Designated Lender which is not otherwise required to repay obligations of the Designated Lender which are then due and payable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Designating Lender, as agent for the Designated Lender, shall be and remain obligated to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent for except to except and he very of the obligations of the Designated Lender and the Designating Lender, where spect to the Credit Agreement.

Section 8. Indemnification of Designated Lender. The Designating Lender unconditionally agrees to pay or reimburse the Designated Lender and save the Designated Lender harmless against all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed or asserted by any of the parties to the Loan Documents against the Designated Lender, in its capacity as such, in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents or any action taken or omitted by the Designated Lender hereunder, provided that the Designated Lender shall not be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements if the same results from the Designated Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 9. Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

Section 10. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Section 11. Headings. Section headings have been inserted herein for convenience only and shall not be construed to be a part hereof.

Section 12. Amendments; Waivers. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, waived or modified except by a writing executed by all parties hereto.

Section 13. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Section 14. Definitions. Terms not otherwise defined herein are used herein with the respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Designation Agreement as of the date and year first written above.

EFFECTIVE DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGNATING LENDER: [NAME OF DESIGNATING LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

DESIGNATED LENDER:

[NAME OF DESIGNATED LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

Accepted as of the date first written above.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

By: Name: Title:

LEGAL02/40988506v2

C-4

### EXHIBIT D

# FORM OF DISBURSEMENT INSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

This Agreement must be signed by the Borrower and is used for the following purposes:

to designate an individual or individuals with authority to request disbursements of Loan proceeds, whether at the time of Loan closing/origination or thereafter;
 to designate an individual or individuals with authority to request disbursements of funds from Restricted Accounts (as defined in the Terms and Conditions attached to this Agreement), if applicable; and
 to provide Administrative Agent with specific instructions for wiring or transferring funds on Borrower's behalf.

Any of the disbursements, wires or transfers described above is referred to herein as a 'Disbursement."

Specific dollar amounts for Disbursements must be provided to Administrative Agent at the time of the applicable Disbursement in the form of a signed closing statement, an email instruction or other written communication, or telephonic request pursuant to 2.4.(b) of the Credit Agreement (each, a "Disbursement Request") from an applicable Authorized Representative (as defined in the Terms and Conditions attached to this Agreement).

A new Disbursement Instruction Agreement must be completed and signed by the Borrower if (i) all or any portion of a Disbursement is to be transferred to an account or an entity not described in this Agreement or (ii) Borrower wishes to add or remove any Authorized Representatives.

See the Additional Terms and Conditions attached hereto for additional information and for definitions of certain capitalized terms used in this Agreement.

Closing Disbursement Authorizers Administrative Agent is authorized to accept one or more Disbursement Requests from any of the individuals named below (each, a "Closing Disbursement Authorizer") to disburse Loan proceeds on or about the date of the Loan origination (closing and to initiate Disbursement Burborizer) and "Closing Disbursement"):							
	Individual's Name	Title					
1.							
2.							
3.							
3.							

If there are no restrictions described here, any Closing Disbursement Authorizer may submit a Disbursement Request for all available Loan proceeds.

Permitted Wire Transfers: Disbursement Requests for the Closing Disbursement(s) to be made by wire transfer must specify the amount and applicable Receiving Party. Each Receiving Party included in any such Disbursement Request must be listed below. Administrative Agent is authorized to use the wire instructions that have been provided directly to Administrative Agent by the Receiving Party or Borrower and attached as the Closing Exhibit. All wire instructions must be in the format specified on the Closing Exhibit.

 Names of Receiving Parties for the Closing Disbursement(s) (may include as many parties as needed; wire instructions for each Receiving Party must be attached as the Closing Exhibit)

Direct Deposit: Disbursement Requests for the Closing Disbursement(s) to be deposited into an account at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. must specify the amount and applicable account. Each account included in any such Disbursement Request must be listed below.
Name on Deposit Account:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Deposit Account Number:

Further Credit Information/Instructions:

Disbursements of Loan Proceeds Subsequent to Loan Closing/Origination							
Subsequent Disbursement Authorizers: Administrative Agent is authorized to accept one or more Disbursement Requests from any of the individuals named below (each, a "Subsequent Disbursement Authorizer") to disburse Loan proceeds after the date of the Loan							
proceeding to provide the provided of the prov							
	Individual's Name	Title					
1.							
2.							
3.	3.						
Describe Restrictions, if any, on the authority of the Subsequent Disbursement Authorizers (dollar amount limits, wire/deposit destinations, etc.):							
	APPLICABLE RESTRICTIONS OR INDICATE "N/A"						
If there are	f there are no restrictions described here any Subsequent Disbursement Authorizer may submit a Disbursement Dequest for all available Lean presents						

If there are no restrictions described here, any Subsequent Disbursement Authorizer may submit a Disbursement Request for all available Loan proceeds.

Permitted Wire Transfers: Disbursement Requests for Subsequent Disbursements to be made by wire transfer must specify the amount and applicable Receiving Party. Each Receiving Party included in any such Disbursement Request must be listed below. Administrative Agent is authorized to use the wire instructions that have been provided directly to Administrative Agent by the Receiving Party or Borrower and attached as the Subsequent Disbursement Exhibit. All wire instructions must be in the format specified on the Subsequent Disbursement Exhibit.

Direct Deposit: Disbursement Requests for Subsequent Disbursements to be deposited into an account at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. must specify the amount and applicable account. Each account included in any such Disbursement Request must be listed below.
Name on Deposit Account:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Deposit Account Number:
Further Credit Information/Instructions:

Borrower acknowledges that all of the information in this Agreement is correct and agrees to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Additional Terms and Conditions on the following page.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST



# Additional Terms and Conditions to the Disbursement Instruction Agreement

Definitions. The following capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Authorized Representative" means any or all of the Closing Disbursement Authorizers, Subsequent Disbursement Authorizers and Restricted Account Disbursement Authorizers, as applicable. "Receiving Bank" means the financial institution where a Receiving Party maintains its account. "Receiving Party" means the ultimate receipient of funds pursuant to a Disbursement Request. "Retricted Account" means an account at Wells Pargo Bank, N.A. associated with the Loan to which Borrower's access is restricted.

Capitalized terms used in these Additional Terms and Conditions to Disbursement Instruction Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the body of the Agreement.

Disbursement Requests. Except as expressly provided in the Credit Agreement, Administrative Agent must receive Disbursement Requests in writing. Disbursement Requests will only be accepted from the applicable Authorized Representatives designated in the Disbursement Instruction Agreement. Disbursement Requests will be processed subject to satisfactory completion of Administrative Agent's customer verification procedures. Administrative Agent in only responsible for making a good faith effort to excent Disbursement Requests to subject to satisfactory completion of Administrative Agent's customer verification procedures. Administrative Agent on subsect as a bisbursement Request and may use agents of its choice to execut Disbursement Requests. Except as expressible for the Receiving Bank, or indirectly to the Receiving Bank through another bank, government agency or other Initial party that Administrative Agent consisters to be reasonable. Construct and the means by which each Disbursement will be made. Administrative Agent may delay or relister to avoid 10 yiolate the terms of this Agreement; (i) require use of abank unacceptable to Administrative Agent or Lenders or prohibited by government authority; (iii) cause Administrative Agent or Lenders to violate any pletation.

Limitation of Liability. Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, each Swingline Lender and Lenders shall not be liable to Borrower or any other parties for: (i) errors, acts of follows, including other entities, banks, communications carriers or clearingbouses, through which Borrower's requested Disbursements may be made or information received or transmitted, and no such entity shall be deemed an agent of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Swingline Lender or any Lender; (ii) any loss, liability or delay caused by first, earthquakes, ware, revit disturbances, based on tor c contrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Swingline Lender or any Lender; (ii) any social, consequential, indicited or partive danges, whether or not (A) any claim for these damages in based on tor c contrative. Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Swingline Lender, any Lender males, whether or not (A) any claim for these damages in any situation. Neither Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Swingline Lender or any Lender males, any representations or due to reconstruction (B) Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Swingline Lender or any Lender males any representations or warranties other than those expressly made in this Agreement. IN NO EVENT WILL ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK, ANY SWINGLINE LENDER OR ANA LEDER FOR DAMAGES ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY IF A DISBURSEMENT REQUEST IS EXECUTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT IN GOOD FAITH AN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Reliance on Information Provided. Administrative Agent is authorized to rely on the information provided by Borrower or any Authorized Representative in or in accordance with this Agreement when executing a Disbursement Request until Administrative Agent has received a new Agreement signed by Borrower, or (ii) made in Borrower's name and accepted by Administrative Agent in good faith and in compliance with this Agreement, even if no properly authorized by Borrower, or (iii) made in Borrower's name and accepted by Administrative Agent in Borrower's Autoministrative Agent in a borrower's autoministrative Agent in a borrower's autoministrative Agent in Borrower's name and accepted by Administrative Agent in Borrower's Agent is not biolinguited or required in any way to take any actions to detect errors in information provided by Borrower or an Authorized Representative. If Administrative Agent is not biolinguited or required in any way to take any actions in a attempt to detect errors in the transmission or concepts performs the function shall not becoment on any part of the Borrower's agreent to detect errors in the function shall not become any part of the Borrower's agreent and Borrower's agreent and the security and the function shall not become any part of the Borrower's agreent and Borrower's advective and and and accenteria in the Loan Documents, or in any agreement becauses. Administrative Agent takes any agreement becauses Administrative Agent takes any agreement because Administrative Agent takes advecause advecause Administrative Agent takes advecause Administrative Agent takes advecause Administrative Agent takes a

International Disbursements. A Disbursement Request expressed in US Dollars will be sent in US Dollars, even if the Receiving Party or Receiving Bank is located outside the United States. Administrative Agent will not execute Disbursement Requests expressed in foreign currency unless permitted by the Credit Agreement.

Errors. Borrower agrees to notify Administrative Agent of any errors in the Disbursement of any funds or of any unauthorized or improperly authorized Disbursement Requests within fourteen (14) days after Administrative Agent's confirmation to Borrower of such Disbursement.

Finality of Disbursement Requests. Disbursement Requests will be final and will not be subject to stop payment or recall; provided that Administrative Agent may, at Borrower's request, make an effort to effect a stop payment or recall but will incur no liability whatsoever for its failure or inability to do so.

# CLOSING EXHIBIT WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

# ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT TO ATTACH WIRE INSTRUCTIONS FROM RECEIVING PARTIES

All wire instructions must contain the following information:

 
 Transfer/Deposit Funds to (Receiving Party Account Name)

 Receiving Party Deposit Account Number

 Receiving Bank Name, City and State
 Receiving Bank Routing (ABA) Number Further identifying information, if applicable (title escrow number, borrower name, loan number, etc.)



# SUBSEQUENT DISBURSEMENT EXHIBIT WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

# ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT TO ATTACH WIRE INSTRUCTIONS FROM RECEIVING PARTIES

### All wire instructions must contain the following information:

 Transfer/Deposit Funds to (Receiving Party Account Name)

 Receiving Party Deposit Account Number

 Receiving Bank Name, City and State

Receiving Bank Routing (ABA) Number Further identifying information, if applicable (title escrow number, borrower name, loan number, etc.)

# EXHIBIT E

# FORM OF GUARANTY

THIS GUARANTY dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (this "Guaranty") executed and delivered by each of the undersigned and the other Persons from time to time party hereto pursuant to the execution and delivery of an Accession Agreement in the form of Annex I hereto (all of the undersigned, together with such other Persons each a "Guarantor" and collectively, the "Guarantors") in favor of WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent") for the Lenders under that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, for its benefit and the benefit of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Specified Derivatives Providers each individually a "Guarantied Party" and collectively, the "Guarantied Partes").

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks, the Swingline Lenders and the other Lenders have agreed to make available to the Borrower certain financial accommodations on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Specified Derivatives Providers may from time to time enter into Specified Derivatives Contracts with the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, each Guarantor is owned or controlled by the Borrower, or is otherwise an Affiliate of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the Guarantors, though separate legal entities, are mutually dependent on each other in the conduct of their respective businesses as an integrated operation and have determined it to be in their mutual best interests to obtain financial accommodations from the Guarantied Parties through their collective efforts;

WHEREAS, each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the Guarantied Parties making such financial accommodations; and

WHEREAS, each Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Guaranty is a condition to the Guarantied Parties' making, and continuing to make, such financial accommodations.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by each Guarantor, each Guarantor agrees as follows:

Section 1. <u>Guaranty</u>. Each Guarantor hereby absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally guaranties the due and punctual payment and performance when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all of the following (collectively referred to as the "Guarantied Obligations"): (a) all indebtedness and obligations owing by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to any Lender, the Issuing Banks or the Administrative Agent under or in connection with the Credit Agreement

or any other Loan Document, including without limitation, the repayment of all principal of the Revolving Loans, Term Loans, Bid Rate Loans and Swingline Loans, and the Reimbursement Obligations and all other Letter of Credit Liabilities, and the payment of all interest, fees, charges, reasonable and documented out -of -pocket attorneys' fees and other amounts payable to any Lender, the Issuing Banks or the Administrative Agent thereunder or in connection therewith (including, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, interest, Fees and other amounts that would accrue and become due after the filing of a case or other proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code (as defined below) or other similar Applicable Law but for the commencement of such case or proceeding, whether or not such amounts are allowed or allowable in whole or in part in such case or proceeding); (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations, without limitation, reasonable and documented out -of -pocket attorneys' fees and other amounts are allowed or allowable in whole or in part in such case or proceeding); (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations, ving by any Loan Party under any Specified Derivatives Contract (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation); (c) any and all extensions, renewals, modifications, amendments or substitutions of the foregoing; (d) all expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable and documented out -of -pocket attorneys' fees and disbursements, that are incurred by the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party in the enforcement of any of the foregoing or any obligation of such Guarantor hereunder; and (e) all other Guaranteed Obligations.

Section 2. <u>Guaranty of Payment and Not of Collection</u>. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment, and not of collection, and a debt of each Guarantor for its own account. Accordingly, the Guarantied Parties shall not be obligated or required before enforcing this Guaranty against any Guarantor: (a) to pursue any right or remedy the Guarantied Parties may have against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person or commence any suit or other proceeding against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person or commence any suit or other tribunal; (b) to make any claim in a liquidation or bankruptcy of the Borrower, any other Person or under Person; or (c) to make demand of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person; or (c) to make demand of the Borrower, any other Parts or any other Person or to enforce or realize upon any collateral security held by the Guarantied Parties which may secure any of the Guarantied Obligations.

Section 3. <u>Guaranty Absolute</u>. Each Guarantor guarantees that the Guarantied Obligations will be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of the documents evidencing the same, regardless of any Applicable Law now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Guarantied Parties with respect thereto. The liability of each Guarantor under this Guaranty shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional in accordance with its terms and shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be released, suspended, discharged, terminated or otherwise affected by, any circumstance or occurrence whatsoever, including without limitation, the following (whether or not such Guarantor consents thereto or has notice thereof):

(a) (i) any change in the amount, interest rate or due date or other term of any of the Guarantied Obligations, (ii) any change in the time, place or manner of payment of all or any portion of the Guarantied Obligations, (iii) any amendment or waiver of, or consent to the departure from or other indulgence with respect to, the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Specified Derivatives Contract or any other document, instrument or agreement evidencing or relating to any Guarantied Obligations (the "<u>Guarantied Documents</u>"), or (iv) any waiver, renewal, extension, addition, or supplement to, or deletion from, or any other action or inaction under or in respect of, any Guarantied Document or any assignment or transfer of any Guarantied Document;

(b) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Guarantied Document or any assignment or transfer of any Guarantied Document;

(c) any furnishing to any of the Guarantied Parties of any security for any of the Guarantied Obligations, or any sale, exchange, release or surrender of, or realization on, any collateral securing any of the Guarantied Obligations;

(d) any settlement or compromise of any of the Guarantied Obligations, any security therefor, or any liability of any other party with respect to any of the Guarantied Obligations, or any subordination of the payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations to the payment of any other Loan Party;

(e) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, composition, adjustment, dissolution, liquidation or other like proceeding relating to such Guarantor, any other Loan Party or any other Person, or any action taken with respect to this Guaranty by any trustee or receiver, or by any court, in any such proceeding;

(f) any act or failure to act by any Loan Party or any other Person which may adversely affect such Guarantor's subrogation rights, if any, against any other Loan Party or any other Person to recover payments made under this Guaranty;

- (g) any nonperfection or impairment of any security interest or other Lien on any collateral, if any, securing in any way any of the Guarantied Obligations;
- (h) any application of sums paid by any Loan Party or any other Person with respect to the liabilities of any Loan Party to any of the Guarantied Parties, regardless of what liabilities of the Borrower remain unpaid;
- (i) any defect, limitation or insufficiency in the borrowing powers of the Borrower or in the exercise thereof;
- (j) any defense, set off, claim or counterclaim (other than indefeasible payment and performance in full) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by any Loan Party or any other Person against any Guarantied Party;
- (k) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Loan Party;

(1) any statement, representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party under any Guarantied Document, or any amendment hereto or thereto, proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any respect; or

(m) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, a Guarantor hereunder (other than indefeasible payment and performance in full or release or termination of the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder as provided by the terms of the Credit Agreement).

Section 4. Action with Respect to Guarantied Obligations. The Guarantied Parties may, at any time and from time to time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Guarantor, and without discharging any Guarantor from its obligations hereunder, take any and all actions described in Section 3. and may otherwise: (a) amend, modify, alter or supplement the terms of any of the Guarantied Obligations, including, but not limited to, extending or shortening the time of payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations or changing the interest rate that may accrue on any of the Guarantied Obligations;

(b) amend, modify, alter or supplement any Guarantied Document; (c) sell, exchange, release or otherwise deal with all, or any part, of any collateral securing any of the Guarantied Obligations; (d) release any Loan Party or other Person liable in any manner for the payment or collection of any of the Guarantied Obligations; (e) exercise, or refrain from exercising, any rights against any Loan Party or any other Person; and (f) apply any sum, by whomsoever paid or however realized, to the Guarantied Obligations in such order as the Guarantied Parties shall elect.

Section 5. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Guarantor hereby makes to the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties all of the representations and warranties made by the Borrower with respect to or in any way relating to such Guarantor in the Credit Agreement and the other Guarantide Documents, as if the same were set forth herein in full.

Section 6. Covenants. Each Guarantor will comply with all covenants with which the Borrower is to cause such Guarantor to comply under the terms of the Credit Agreement or any of the other Guarantied Documents.

Section 7. Waiver. Each Guarantor, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, hereby waives notice of acceptance hereof or any presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, and any other act or thing, or omission or delay to do any other act or thing, which in any manner or to any extent might vary the risk of such Guarantor or which otherwise might operate to discharge such Guarantor from its obligations hereunder.

Section 8. Inability to Accelerate. If the Guarantied Parties or any of them are prevented under Applicable Law or otherwise from demanding or accelerating payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations by reason of any automatic stay or otherwise, the Administrative Agent and/or the other Guarantied Parties shall be entitled to receive from each Guarantor, upon demand therefor, the sums which otherwise would have been due had such demand or acceleration occurred.

Section 9. <u>Reinstatement of Guarantied Obligations</u>. If claim is ever made on the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party for repayment or recovery of any amount or amounts received in payment or on account of any of the Guarantied Obligations, and the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantide Party repays all or part of said amount by reason of (a) any judgment, decree or order of any court or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, or (b) any settlement or compromise of any such claim effected by the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party with any such claimant (including the Borrower or a trustee in bankruptcy for the Borrower), then and in such event each Guarantor agrees that any such judgment, decree, order, settlement or compromise shall be binding on it, notwithstanding any revocation hereof or the cancellation of any of the Guarantied Party for the amounts so repaid or recovered to the same extent as if such amount had never originally been paid to the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party.

Section 10. Subrogation. Upon the making by any Guarantor of any payment hereunder for the account of another Loan Party, such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the payee against such Loan Party; provided, however, that such Guarantor shall not enforce any right or receive any payment by way of subrogation or otherwise take any action in respect of any other claim or cause of action such Guarantor may have against such Loan Party arising by reason of any payment or performance by such Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantor and until all of the Guarantied Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full. If any amount shall be paid to such Guarantor on account of or in respect of such subrogation rights or other claims or causes of action, such Guarantor shall hold such

amount in trust for the benefit of the Guarantied Parties and shall forthwith pay such amount to the Administrative Agent to be credited and applied against the Guarantied Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement or to be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral security for any Guarantied Obligations existing.

Section 11. <u>Payments Free and Clear</u>. All sums payable by each Guarantor hereunder, whether of principal, interest, fees, expenses, premiums or otherwise, shall be paid in full, without set-off or counterclaim or any deduction or withholding whatsoever (including any Taxes, subject to Section 3.10. of the Credit Agreement), and if such Guarantor is required by Applicable Law or by any Governmental Authority to make any such deduction or withholding, subject to Section 3.10. of the Credit Agreement, such Guarantor shall pay to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such additional amount as will result in the receipt by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of the full amount payable hereunder had such deduction or withholding not occurred or been required.

Section 12. Set-off. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under any of the other Guarantied Documents or Applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, each Guarantor hereby authorizes each Guarantied Party, each Affiliate of a Guarantied Party (other than the Administrative Agent), an Affiliate of a Guarantied Party (other than the Administrative Agent), or a Participant, subject to receipt of the prior written consent of the Requisite Lenders exercised in their sole discretion, to set-off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including, but not limited to, indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by a Guarantied Party, and Affiliate of a Guarantied Party or such Participant to or for the credit or the account of such of ascond of such participation as fully as if such Participant any Participant were a direct creditor of such Guarantor in the amount of such participation as cult as the Augent to to such participant and to such participation as fully as if such Participant were a direct creditor of such Guarantor in the amount of such participation as the Such Participant and such Participant and the tright as the Augent and the such Participant and the

Section 13. Subordination. Each Guarantor hereby expressly covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Guarantied Parties that all obligations and liabilities of any other Loan Party to such Guarantor of whatever description, including without limitation, all intercompany receivables of such Guarantor from any other Loan Party (collectively, the "Junior Claims") shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to all Guarantied Obligations. If an Event of Default shall exist, no Guarantor shall accept any direct or indirect payment (in cash, property or securities, by setoff or otherwise) from or any other Loan Party on account of or in any manner in respect of any Junior Claim until all of the Guarantied Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full.

Section 14. <u>Avoidance Provisions</u>. It is the intent of each Guarantor and the Guarantied Parties that in any Proceeding, such Guarantor's maximum obligation hereunder shall equal, but not exceed, the maximum amount which would not otherwise cause the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder (or any other obligations of such Guarantor to the Guarantied Parties) to be avoidable or unenforceable against such Guarantor in such Proceeding as a result of Applicable Law, including without limitation, (a) Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any state fraudulent transfer or fraudulent conveyance act or statute applied in such Proceeding, whether by virtue of Section 544 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. The Applicable Laws under which the possible avoidance or unenforceability of the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder (or any other obligations of such Guarantor to the Guarantied Parties).

Parties) shall be determined in any such Proceeding are referred to as the "Avoidance Provisions". Accordingly, to the extent that the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder would otherwise be subject to avoidance under the Avoidance Provisions, the maximum Guarantied Obligations for which such Guarantor shall be liable hereunder shall be reduced to that amount which, as of the time any of the Guarantied Obligations are deemed to have been incurred under the Avoidance Provisions, would not cause the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder (or any other obligations of such Guarantied Tarties), to be subject to avoidance under the Avoidance Provisions. This Section is intended solely to preserve the rights of the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties hereunder to the maximum extent that would not cause the obligations for any right or claim under this Section as against the Guarantied Parties that would not otherwise be available to such Person under the Avoidance Provisions.

Section 15. <u>Information</u>. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the financial condition of the Loan Parties, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of any of the Guarantied Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that such Guarantor assumes and incurs hereunder, and agrees that neither of the Administrative Agent nor any other Guarantied Party shall have any duty whatsoever to advise any Guarantor of information regarding such circumstances or risks.

Section 16. Governing Law. THIS GUARANTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

### SECTION 17. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) EACH GUARANTOR, AND EACH OF THE GUARANTIED PARTIES BY ACCEPTING THE BENEFITS HEREOF, ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN OR AMONG SUCH GUARANTOR AND ANY OF THE GUARANTIED PARTIES WOULD BE BASED ON DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX ISSUES OF LAW AND FACT AND WOULD RESULT IN DELAY AND EXPENSE TO THE PARTIES. ACCORDINGLY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE GUARANTORS, AND THE GUARANTIED PARTIES BY ACCEPTING THE BENEFITS HEREOF, HEREOF, HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR NATURE IN ANY COURT OR TRIBUNAL IN WHICH AN ACTION MAY BE COMMENCED BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO ARISING OUT OF THIS GUARANTY.

(b) EACH GUARANTOR IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY OTHER GUARANTIED PARTY, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH



COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS GUARANTY OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER GUARANTIED PARTY MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY GUARANTOR OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING WAS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM, AND EACH AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM THE SAME. THE CHOICE OF FORUM SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO PRECLUDE THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION BY ANY GUARANTIED PARTY OR THE ENFORCEMENT BY ANY GUARANTIED PARTY OF ANY JUDGMENT OBTAINED IN SUCH FORUM IN ANY OTHER APROPRIATE JURISDICTION.

(c) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY EACH PARTY WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL AND WITH A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, AND SHALL SURVIVE THE PAYMENT OF THE LOANS AND ALL OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE HEREUNDER OR UNDER THE OTHER GUARANTIED DOCUMENTS, THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF ALL LETTERS OF CREDIT AND THE TERMINATION OF THIS GUARANTY.

Section 18. Loan Accounts. The Administrative Agent and each other Guarantied Party may maintain books and accounts setting forth the amounts of principal, interest and other sums paid and payable with respect to the Guarantied Obligations arising under or in connection with the Loan Documents, and in the case of any dispute relating to any of the outstanding amount, payment or receipt of any of such Guarantied Obligations or otherwise, the entries in such books and accounts shall be binding on the Guarantors absent manifest error. The failure of the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party to maintain such books and accounts shall not in any way relieve or discharge any Guarantor of any of its obligations hereunder.

Section 19. Waiver of Remedies. No delay or failure on the part of the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party in the exercise of any right or remedy it may have against any Guarantor hereunder or otherwise shall operate as a waiver thereof, and no single or partial exercise by the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party of any such right or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise for the exercise of any other such right or remedy.

Section 20. <u>Termination/Release of Guarantor</u>. This Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect with respect to each Guarantor until payment in full of the Guarantied Obligations and the termination or cancellation of all Guarantied Documents in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, once a Guarantor has been released from the Guaranty in accordance with Section 7.13.(c) of the Credit Agreement, such Guarantor shall have no further liability for the Guarantied Obligations, whether accrued prior to or after the date of its release as a Guarantor.

Section 21. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Each reference herein to the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party shall be deemed to include such Person's respective successors and assigns (including, but not limited to, any holder of the Guarantied Obligations) in whose favor the provisions of this Guaranty also shall inure, and each reference herein to each Guarantor shall be deemed to include such Guarantor's successors and assigns, you whom this Guaranty also shall be for Guarantor and each reference herein to each Guarantor shall be deemed to include such Guarantor's successors and assigns (upon whom this Guaranty also shall be consent of, or notice to, any Guarantor and without releasing, discharging or modifying any Guarantor's obligations hereunder. Subject to Section 12.8. of the Credit Agreement, each Guarantor hereby consents to the delivery by the Administrative Agent and any other Lender to any Assignee or Participant) of any financial or other information regarding the Borrower or any Guarantor may assign or transfer its obligations hereunder to which all of the Lenders have not so consented shall be null and void.

Section 22. JOINT AND SEVERAL OBLIGATIONS. THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE GUARANTORS HEREUNDER SHALL BE JOINT AND SEVERAL, AND ACCORDINGLY, EACH GUARANTOR CONFIRMS THAT IT IS LIABLE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE "GUARANTIED OBLIGATIONS" AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE OTHER GUARANTORS HEREUNDER.

Section 23. Amendments. This Guaranty may not be amended except in writing signed by the Administrative Agent and each Guarantor, subject to Section 12.6. of the Credit Agreement.

Section 24. <u>Payments</u>. All payments to be made by any Guarantor pursuant to this Guaranty shall be made in Dollars, in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office, not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time, on the date one Business Day after demand therefor.

Section 25. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing (including facsimile transmission or similar writing) and shall be given (a) to each Guarantor at its address set forth below its signature hereto, (b) to the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party at its address for notices provided for in the Guarantied Documents, as applicable, or (c) as to each such party at such other address as such party shall designate in a written notice to the other parties. Each such notice, request or other communication shall be effective (i) if mailed, when received; (ii) if telecopied, when transmitted; or (iii) if hand delivered or sent by overnight courier, when delivered; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iii), non-receipt of any communication as the result of any change of address of which the sending party was not notified or as the result of a refusal to accept delivery shall be deemed receipt of such communication.

Section 26. Severability. In case any provision of this Guaranty shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 27. Headings. Section headings used in this Guaranty are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of this Guaranty.

Section 28. Limitation of Liability. None of the Administrative Agent, any other Guarantied Party or any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability with respect to, and each Guarantor hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue any of them upon, any claim for any special, indirect,

incidental, or consequential damages suffered or incurred by a Guarantor in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Guaranty, any of the other Guarantied Documents, or any of the transactions contemplated by this Guaranty or of the other Guarantied Documents. Each Guarantor hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue the Administrative Agent, any other Guarantied Party or any of their respective Related Parties for punitive damages in respect of any claim in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Guaranty, any of the other Guarantied Documents, or any of the transactions contemplated by thereby.

Section 29. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that information regarding the Guarantor may be delivered electronically pursuant to Section 8.5. of the Credit Agreement.

Section 30. <u>Right of Contribution</u>. The Guarantors hereby agree as among themselves that, if any Guarantor shall make an Excess Payment, such Guarantor shall have a right of contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's Contribution Share of such Excess Payment. The payment obligations of any Guarantor under this Section shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the Guaranticed Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and the Commitments have expired or terminated, and none of the Guarantor shall excess any right or remedy under this Section against any other Guarantor under this Section 10 of this Guarantor this Section shall be ended to affect any right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution that any Guarantor may have under Applicable Law against any other Condence with the applicable provisions of the Loan Documents.

Section 31. <u>Keepwell</u>. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its obligations under this Guaranty in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section, or otherwise under this Guaranty, voltable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor ander this Section shall remain in full force and effect until termination of this Guaranty in accordance with Section 12(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

#### Section 32. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this Guaranty:

"Contribution Share" means, for any Guarantor in respect of any Excess Payment made by any other Guarantor, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) as of the date of such Excess Payment of (i) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all of its assets and properties exceeds the amount of all debts and liabilities of such Guarantor (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder) to (ii) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all assets and other properties of the Loan Parties other than the maker of such Excess Payment exceeds the amount of all of the debts and liabilities (including

contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties) of the Loan Parties other than the maker of such Excess Payment; provided, however, that, for purposes of calculating the Contribution Shares of the Guarantors in respect of any Excess Payment, any Guarantor table came a Guarantor subsequent to the date of any such Excess Payment shall be deemed to have been a Guarantor on the date of such Excess Payment and the financial information for such Guarantor became a Guarantor shall be utilized for such Guarantor is nonection with such Excess Payment.

"Excess Payment" means the amount paid by any Guarantor in excess of its Ratable Share of any Guarantied Obligations.

"Proceeding" means any of the following: (i) a voluntary or involuntary case concerning any Guarantor shall be commenced under the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a custodian (as defined in such Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy laws) is appointed for, or takes charge of, all or any substantial part of the property of any Guarantor; (iii) any other proceeding under any Applicable Law, domestic or foreign, relating to Bankruptcy, incovery, erorganization, winding-up or composition for adjustment of debts, whether now or hereafter in effect, is commenced relating to any Guarantor; (iv) any Guarantor is adjudicated insolvent or bankrupt; (v) any other applicable Law, domestic or foreign, relating to Bankruptcy, incover des or proceeding is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction; (vi) any Guarantor is adjudicated insolvent or bankrupt; (v) any other applicable to pay, its debts generally as they become due; (vii) any Guarantor is dist, with a view to arranging a composition or adjustment of its debts; (ix) any Guarantor is due to pay, or shall state that it is unable to pay, its debts generally as they become due; (vii) any Guarantor is of the texton by any Guarantor is or dijustment of its debts; (ix) any Guarantor shall by any act or failure to act indicate its consent to, approval of or acquisecence in any of the foregoing; or (x) any Coursent exiton shall be taken by any Guarantor or the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party (including the Borrower) that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

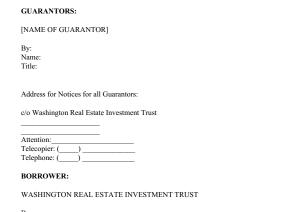
"Ratable Share" means, for any Guarantor in respect of any payment of Guarantied Obligations, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) as of the date of such payment of Guarantied Obligations of (i) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all of its assets and properties exceeds the amount of all debts and liabilities of such Guarantor (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties exceeds the amount of all of the debts and liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties; provided, however, that, for purposes of calculating the Ratable Shares of the Guarantors in respect of any payment of Guarantor as of the date of any such payment shall be deemed to have been a Guarantor on the date of such payment and the financial information for such Guarantor as of the date such Guarantor became a Guarantor in connection with such payment.

(b) As used herein, "<u>Guarantors</u>" shall mean, as the context requires, collectively, (a) each Subsidiary identified as a "Guarantor" on the signature pages hereto, (b) each Person that joins this Guaranty as a Guarantor pursuant to <u>Section 7.13</u> of the Credit Agreement, (c) with respect to (i) any Specified Derivatives Obligations between any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) and any Specified Derivatives Provider, the Borrower and (ii) the payment and performance by each other Loan Party of its obligations under the Guaranty with respect to all Swap Obligations, the Borrower, and (d) the successors and permitted assigns of the foregoing.

(c) Terms not otherwise defined herein are used herein with the respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Guarantor has duly executed and delivered this Guaranty as of the date and year first written above.



By: Name: Title:

### ANNEX I

#### FORM OF ACCESSION AGREEMENT

THIS ACCESSION AGREEMENT dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, executed and delivered by \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_(the "New Guarantor") in favor of WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent") under that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignces under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, for its benefit and the benefit of the other Guarantied Parties.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders have agreed to make available to the Borrower certain financial accommodations on the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Specified Derivatives Provider may from time to time enter into Specified Derivatives Contracts with the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the New Guarantor is owned or controlled by the Borrower, or is otherwise an Affiliate of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the New Guarantor and the other Guarantors, though separate legal entities, are mutually dependent on each other in the conduct of their respective businesses as an integrated operation and have determined it to be in their mutual best interests to obtain financial accommodations from the Guarantice Parties through their collective efforts;

WHEREAS, the New Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the Guarantied Parties making such financial accommodations available; and

WHEREAS, the New Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the Guarantied Parties continuing to make such financial accommodations.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the New Guarantor, the New Guarantor agrees as follows:

Section 1. <u>Accession to Guaranty</u>. The New Guarantor hereby agrees that it is a "Guarantor" under the Guaranty dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Guaranty"), made by the Guarantors party thereto in favor of the Administrative Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the other Guarantied Parties, and assumes all obligations of a "Guarantor" thereunder, all as if the New Guarantor had been an original signatory to the Guaranty. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the New Guarantor hereby:

(a) irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees the due and punctual payment and performance when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all Guarantied Obligations (as defined in the Guaranty);

(b) makes to the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties as of the date hereof each of the representations and warranties contained in Section 5 of the Guaranty and agrees to be bound by each of the covenants contained in Section 6 of the Guaranty; and

(c) consents and agrees to each provision set forth in the Guaranty.

SECTION 2. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

Section 3. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have their respective defined meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Guarantor has caused this Accession Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized officers as of the date first written above.

[NEW GUARANTOR]

By: Name: Title:

Address for Notices:

c/o Washington Real Estate Investment Trust

Attention:	
Telecopier: (	)
Telephone: (	)

Accepted:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

By: Name: Title:



### EXHIBIT F

# FORM OF NOTICE OF BORROWING

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Wells Fargo Bank, National Ass Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

- 1. Pursuant to Section 2.1.(b) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests that the [Revolving Lenders][Tranche B Term Lenders] make [Revolving Leans][Tranche B Term Lonans] to the Borrower in an aggregate amount equal to \$\_\_\_\_
- 2. The Borrower requests that such Loans be made available to the Borrower on \_\_\_\_\_ , 20 .
- 3. The Borrower hereby requests that such Loans be of the following Class and Type:

[Check one box only] Tranche B Term Loans Revolving Loans

[Check one box only] Base Rate Loan LIBOR Loan, with an initial Interest Period for a duration of:

[Check one box only]

F-1



4. The principal amount of such Tranche B Term Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is \$\_\_\_\_\_

5. The Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such Tranche B Term Loans is/are subject:

The Borrower hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that as of the date hereof, as of the date of the making of the requested Loans, and immediately after making such Loans, (a) no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, and none of the limits specified in Section 2.16. of the Credit Agreement would be violated after giving effect thereto; and (b) the Continuing Representations are and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date (and the except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents. In addition, the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that all conditions to the making of the requested Loans contained in Article V. of the Credit Agreement will have been satisfied at the time such Loans are made.

[Signatures on Following Page]

<sup>15</sup> NTD: An Interest Period having a duration of 7 days shall not be available after December 31, 2021 unless and until either such tenor (A) is displayed on a screen or information services for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement).

F-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Borrowing as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

### EXHIBIT G

# FORM OF NOTICE OF CONTINUATION

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 2.10. of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests a Continuation of LIBOR Loans under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Continuation as required by such Section of the Credit Agreement:

- The requested date of such Continuation is \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.
- 2. The Class of Loans subject to such Continuation is:

Revolving Loans Tranche B Term Loans

Hanche D Term Loans

3. The aggregate principal amount of the Class of Loans subject to such Continuation is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ and the portion of such principal amount subject to such Continuation is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_

4. The current Interest Period of the Loans subject to such Continuation ends on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.



5. The duration of the Interest Period for the Loans or portion thereof subject to such Continuation is:

	Check one box only													
	7 days <sup>16</sup> one month three months six months													
6.	6. The principal amount of such Tranche B Term Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is \$													
7		The	Specified	Derivatives	Contract(s)	to	which	such	Tranche	в	Term	Loans	is/are	subject:
					10° / 1		3							

[Signatures on Following Page]

"\* NTD: An Interest Period having a duration of 7 days shall not be available after December 31, 2021 unless and until either such tenor (A) is displayed on a screen or information services for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Continuation as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

### EXHIBIT H

# FORM OF NOTICE OF CONVERSION

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 2.11. of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests a Conversion of Loans of one Type into Loans of another Type under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Conversion as required by such Section of the Credit Agreement:

1. The requested date of such Conversion is \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

- 2. The Class of Loans to be Converted pursuant hereto are **currently**: [Check one box only] Revolving Loans Tranche B Term Loans
- 3. The Type of Loans to be Converted pursuant hereto is currently:

# [Check one box only]

Base Rate Loan LIBOR Loan

4. The aggregate principal amount of the Class and Type of Loans subject to the requested Conversion is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ and the portion of such principal amount subject to such Conversion is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_

H-1

5. The amount of such Class of Loans to be so Converted is to be converted into Loans of the following Type:

### [Check one box only]

Base Rate Loan LIBOR Loan, with an initial Interest Period for a duration of:

#### [Check one box only]

7 days<sup>17</sup> one month three months six months

6. The principal amount of such Tranche B Term Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is \$\_\_\_\_\_

7. The Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such Tranche B Term Loans is/are subject:

[Signatures on Following Page]

<sup>17</sup> NTD: An Interest Period having a duration of 7 days shall not be available after December 31, 2021 unless and until either such tenor (A) is displayed on a screen or information services for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement).



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Conversion as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST



### EXHIBIT I

#### FORM OF NOTICE OF SWINGLINE BORROWING

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9 <sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

\_\_\_\_\_

Attn: 18

# Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignces under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

- 1. Pursuant to Section 2.4.(b) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests that [\_\_\_\_\_] (the "Swingline Lender") make a Swingline Loan to the Borrower in an amount equal to \$\_\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. The Borrower requests that such Swingline Loan be made available to the Borrower on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

The Borrower hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the other Lenders that as of the date hereof, as of the date of the making of the requested Swingline Loan, and after making such Swingline Loan, (a) no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, and none of the limits specified in Section 2.16. of the Credit Agreement would be violated after giving effect thereto; and (b) the Continuing Representations are and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty is and shall be true and correct in all respects) with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an

<sup>18</sup> Include notice information for the applicable Swingline Lender.

# I-1

earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents. In addition, the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that all conditions to the making of the requested Swingline Loan contained in Article V. of the Credit Agreement will have been satisfied at the time such Swingline Loan is made.

If notice of the requested borrowing of this Swingline Loan was previously given by telephone, this notice is to be considered the written confirmation of such telephone notice required by Section 2.4.(b) of the Credit Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Swingline Borrowing as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST



### EXHIBIT J

#### FORM OF REVOLVING NOTE

\$\_\_\_\_\_,20\_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower") hereby unconditionally promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the "Lender"), in care of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent"), to its address as 600 South 4th St., 9 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or at such other address as may be specified by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, the principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ AND \_\_\_/100 DOLLARS (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)(or such lesser amount as shall equal the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Revolving Loans made by the Lender to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement (defined below)), on the dates and in the principal amounts provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount owing hereunder, at the rates and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This Revolving Note is one of the "Revolving Notes" referred to in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof, the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, and is subject to, and entitled to, all provisions and benefits thereof. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement, among other things, (a) provides for the making of Revolving Loans by the Loans by the Borrower from time to time in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Dollar amount first above mentioned, (b) permits the prepayment of the Loans by the Borrower subject to certain terms and conditions and (c) provides for the accurrence of certain events and for prepayments of Revolving Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein.

Except as permitted by Section 12.5. of the Credit Agreement, this Revolving Note may not be assigned by the Lender to any other person.

The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

Time is of the essence for this Revolving Note.

[This Revolving Note is given in replacement of the Revolving Note dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, in the original principal amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ previously delivered to the Lender under the Credit Agreement. THIS REVOLVING NOTE IS NOT INTENDED TO BE, AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE, A NOVATION OF ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS OWING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE OTHER REVOLVING NOTE.]"

<sup>19</sup> Language to be included in case of an assignment and need to issue a replacement note to an existing Lender, either because such Lender's Commitment has increased or decreased from what it was initially.

### J-1

THIS REVOLVING NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed and delivered this Revolving Note as of the date written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

J-3

### EXHIBIT K

#### FORM OF SWINGLINE NOTE

\$75,000,000 \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to [WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION][KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION]] or registered assigns (the "Swingline Lender") in care of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), to its address at 600 South 4th 5t., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or a such other address as may be specified by the Swingline Lender to the Borrower, the principal sum of SEVENTY-FIVE MILLION AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$75,000,000) (or such lesser amount as shall equal the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Swingline Londer at the rates and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount owing hereunder, at the rates and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This Swingline Note is one of the "Swingline Notes" referred to in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions party thereto and their assignces under Section 12.5. thereof, the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, and evidences Swingline Loans made to the Borrower thereunder. Terms used but not otherwise defined in this Swingline Note have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this Swingline Note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayments of Swingline Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein.

Except as permitted by Section 12.5. of the Credit Agreement, this Swingline Note may not be assigned by the Swingline Lender to any other person.

The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

Time is of the essence for this Swingline Note.

THIS SWINGLINE NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed and delivered this Swingline Note as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

### EXHIBIT L

#### FORM OF BID RATE QUOTE REQUEST

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: [] Telecopier: [] Telephone: []

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

1. The Borrower hereby requests Bid Rate Quotes for the following proposed Bid Rate Borrowings:

Borrowing Date	Amount <sup>20</sup>	Type <sup>21</sup>	Interest Period 22
, 20	\$		days

The Borrower hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that as of the date hereof, as of the date of the making of the requested Bid Rate Loans, and after making such Bid Rate Loans, (a) no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, and none of the limits specified in Section 2.16. of the Credit Agreement would be violated after giving effect thereto; and (b) the Continuing Representations are and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty was frue and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date (and except for changes in

1 Minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

2 Insert either Absolute Rate (for Absolute Rate Loan) or LIBOR Margin (for LIBOR Margin Loan).

3 Must be between 7 and 90 days.

#### L-1

factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents. In addition, the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that all conditions to the making of the requested Bid Rate Loans contained in Article V. of the Credit Agreement will have been satisfied at the time such Bid Rate Loans are made.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Bid Rate Quote Request as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST



### EXHIBIT M

\_,\_\_\_

#### FORM OF BID RATE QUOTE

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: [] Telecopier: [] Telephone: []

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

In response to the Borrower's Bid Rate Quote Request dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, the undersigned hereby makes the following Bid Rate Quote(s) on the following terms:

- 1. Quoting Lender:\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Person to contact at quoting Lender:\_\_\_\_\_

3. The undersigned offers to make Bid Rate Loan(s) in the following principal amount(s), for the following Interest Period(s) and at the following Bid Rate(s):

Borrowing Date	Amount <sup>23</sup>	Type <sup>24</sup>	Interest Period <sup>25</sup>	Bid Rate
, 20, 20, 20, 20	\$ \$ \$		days days days	% %

<sup>23</sup> Minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

<sup>24</sup> Insert either Absolute Rate (for Absolute Rate Loan) or LIBOR Margin (for LIBOR Margin Loan).

<sup>25</sup> Must be between 7 and 90 days.

M-1

The undersigned understands and agrees that the offer(s) set forth above, subject to satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement, irrevocably obligate[s] the undersigned to make the Bid Rate Loan(s) for which any offer(s) [is/are] accepted, in whole or in part.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Bid Rate Quote as of the date first written above.

[NAME OF QUOTING LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

#### EXHIBIT N

# FORM OF BID RATE QUOTE ACCEPTANCE

, 20

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: [] Telecopier: [] Telephone: []

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Credit Agreement.

The Borrower hereby accepts the following offer(s) of Bid Rate Quotes to be made available to the Borrower on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_,

Quote Date	Quoting Lender	Туре	Amount Accepted
, 20			\$
, 20			\$
, 20			\$

The Borrower hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that as of the date hereof, as of the date of the making of the requested Bid Rate Loans, and after making such Bid Rate Loans, (a) no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, and none of the limits specified in Section 2.16. of the Credit Agreement would be violated after giving effect thereto; and (b) the Continuing Representations are and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty is and shall be true and correct in all respects) with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all respects) on warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date in a sof such earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date in a sof such earlier date in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date in a sof such earlier date in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date in the case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents. In addition, the Borrower certifies to the

Administrative Agent and the Lenders that all conditions to the making of the requested Bid Rate Loans contained in Article V. of the Credit Agreement will have been satisfied at the time such Bid Rate Loans are made. [Signatures on Following Page] IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Bid Rate Quote Acceptance as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST



### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

### (For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

# FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

#### (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By: Name: Title:

# FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

#### (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.1.0 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its thread or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By: Name: Title:

# FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

#### (For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a tempercent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN or W-8BEN.E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN.E, as applicable, from each of such partners'member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

O-4-2

#### EXHIBIT P

#### FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Reference is made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 8.3. of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned, the [chief financial officer] [chief accounting officer] [vice president, finance] of the Borrower, hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders that:

1. (a) The undersigned has reviewed the terms of the Credit Agreement and has made a review of the transactions, financial condition and other affairs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of, and during the relevant accounting period ending on, \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ and (b) such review has not disclosed the existence during such accounting period, and the undersigned does not have knowledge of the existence, as of the date hereof, of any condition or event constituting a Default or Event of Default [except as set forth on Attachment A hereto, which accurately describes the nature of the conditions(s) or event(s) that constitute (a) Default(s) or (an) Event(s) of Default and the actions which the Borrower (is taking)(is planning to take) with respect to such condition(s).

2. [Reserved].

3. Schedule 1 attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth the calculations required to establish compliance with Section 9.1. of the Credit Agreement on the date of the financial statements for the accounting period set forth above.

4. Schedule 2(i) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a reasonably detailed list of all Properties which the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value for the fiscal period covered by this Compliance Certificate.»

5. Schedule 2(ii) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a summary with respect to each Property the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value, including without limitation, a quarterly and year-to-date statement of Net Operating Income.

6. Schedule 2(iii) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a statement of Funds From Operations [for the most recently ended fiscal quarter] [for the most recently ended fiscal year].

<sup>26</sup> So long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would occur as a result of such election, the Borrower shall be free to include or exclude from such calculations any Property that would otherwise be eligible for inclusion.



7. Schedule 2(iv) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a report listing Properties acquired in the most recently ended fiscal quarter, setting forth for each such Property the purchase price and Net Operating Income for such Property and indicating whether such Property is collateral for any Indebtedness of the owner of such Property that is secured in any manner by any Lien and, if so, a description of such Indebtedness.

8. The Sustainability Rating for the Sustainability Adjustment Period ending on the date hereof is \_\_\_\_\_\_[, which constitutes a Sustainability Rating Change from the prior Reference Year of \_\_\_\_\_%].] 27.

[Signature on following page]

<sup>27</sup> To be included as applicable with the first reporting of the Sustainability Rating and when reported on an annual basis.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has signed this Compliance Certificate on and as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Name: , as the [Chief Financial Officer/Chief Accounting Officer] of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust

EXHIBIT Q [RESERVED]

### EXHIBIT R

#### FORM OF TRANCHE B TERM NOTE

\$\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower") hereby unconditionally promises to pay to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or registered assigns (the "Lender"), in care of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), to its address as 600 South 4th St., 9 th Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or at such other address as may be specified by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower under the frequence unpaid principal amount of Tranche B Term Loans made by the Lender to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement (defined below)), on the dates and in the principal amounts provided in the Credit Agreement, and to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount owing hereunder, at the rates and on the dates provided in the Credit Agreement.

This Tranche B Term Note is one of the "Tranche B Term Notes" referred to in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2021 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof, the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, and is subject to, and entitled to, all provisions and benefits thereof. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Credit Agreement, The Credit Agreement, among other things, (a) provides for the making of Tranche B Term Loans by the Lender to the Borrower subject to certain terms and conditions and (c) provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this Tranche B Term Note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayments of Tranche B Term Loans by the terms and conditions specified therein.

Except as permitted by Section 12.5. of the Credit Agreement, this Tranche B Term Note may not be assigned by the Lender to any other person.

The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights.

Time is of the essence for this Tranche B Term Note.

THIS TRANCHE B TERM NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

[Signatures on Following Page]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed and delivered this Tranche B Term Note as of the date written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

R-2

# CERTIFICATION

I, Paul T. McDermott, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: October 29, 2021

/s/ Paul T. McDermott

Paul T. McDermott Chief Executive Officer

# CERTIFICATION

I, Stephen E. Riffee, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: October 29, 2021

/s/ Stephen E. Riffee

Stephen E. Riffee Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# CERTIFICATION

I, W. Drew Hammond, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: October 29, 2021

/s/ W. Drew Hammond

W. Drew Hammond Vice President Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

# WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust ("WashREIT"), each hereby certifies on the date hereof, that:

- (a) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2021 filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13 (a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of WashREIT.

DATE: October 29, 2021

DATE: October 29, 2021

DATE: October 29, 2021

/s/ Paul T. McDermott

Paul T. McDermott Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Stephen E. Riffee Stephen E. Riffee Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

/s/ W. Drew Hammond

W. Drew Hammond Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)